

# IKEA®

**\$39<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

**ALVINE KVIST full/queen duvet cover set**  
Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported.  
White/gray 201.596.35 Available in other sizes.  
Prices vary.

**Where the  
everyday begins**

THE PRICES IN THIS CATALOG CAN ONLY GET LOWER UNTIL JUNE 2015, NEVER HIGHER.



# TARVA

Here's the base to create your own unique piece of bedroom furniture. The smooth running drawers have pull-out stops, which takes care of the practical side. All you need to do is oil, wax, lacquer, stain, stencil, or paint it to make it personal. Of course solid, untreated pine looks warm and beautiful already. So you could just leave TARVA as it is and spend a bit longer in bed.

**TARVA 3-drawer chest** Untreated solid pine.  
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Requires assembly. W31½×D15¾×H36¼". 902.196.12

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

► Shop online at  
[IKEA-USA.com/chestsofdrawers](http://IKEA-USA.com/chestsofdrawers)



## The everyday is the most important day

There are moments in life that are special. And then there's the everyday. All those Mondays, Tuesdays and Fridays that make up the days of our lives.

At IKEA we have always cherished the small moments in life. Those everyday happenings when everyone comes together doing the most ordinary things. Like getting dressed, brushing your teeth or lying on the bed doing nothing. It's for those everyday moments we create affordable home furnishings that makes life

at home not only beautiful, but easier too. Because when your home works for the way you live, life itself will be simpler too.

This year we have put the spotlight on two of the most important areas at home. Where you sleep and where you get ready for day and night. Because if everyone can make the everyday begin and end in a nicer way, just imagine the effect on life. Wouldn't it simply be better?

Enjoy the 2015 IKEA Catalog!





# Find your way in the catalog

## Ideas

Get inspired with these ideas on furnishing your home to make room for different activities.

**Sleeping ..... 10**  
Every day starts with a good night's sleep

**Bathroom..... 36**  
The most private room you share with others

**Children's IKEA ..... 52**  
Create space for play, creativity and sleep

**Organizing ..... 66**  
Find your things when you need them

**Relaxing ..... 102**  
Comfort that makes you feel at ease

**Eating ..... 124**  
Sharing more than just a meal

**Kitchen ..... 138**  
A dream kitchen as unique as you

## Styles

You can create a particular style at home by combining furniture, textiles and decorations. Here are a few different collages to help you find a style that's uniquely yours.

**Styles ..... 184**  
Textiles are a great way to add instant style



## Products

We proudly present a selection of our products. To see the full range, visit [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) or your local IKEA store.

**News ..... 6**  
Some of the latest news from IKEA

**Bedroom furniture ..... 160**  
Beds, mattresses, comforters, pillows

**Textiles ..... 170**  
Bed textiles, curtains, rugs

230



**Bathroom furniture ..... 194**  
Furniture, accessories, bath textiles

**Children's products ..... 204**  
Furniture, toys, textiles, lighting, baby accessories

**Storage ..... 214**  
Wardrobes, clothes storage, shoe storage, chests of drawers, TV and media storage, bookcases, shelves, cabinets, boxes

**Decoration ..... 246**  
Wall decoration, plant pots, vases, candles, candle holders

**Sofas & Armchairs..... 254**  
Sofas, armchairs, sectionals, footstools, sofa-beds

**Coffee tables ..... 264**  
Coffee tables, side tables

**Lighting ..... 268**  
LED lamps, floor lamps, wall lamps, pendant lamps, spotlights, table lamps, decorative lamps

**Workspace furniture ... 278**  
Desks, workstations, work chairs

**Dining furniture ..... 284**  
Dining tables and chairs, benches, stools

**Tableware ..... 290**  
Plates, bowls, glasses, trays, flatware

**Cookware..... 296**  
Pots, pans, kitchen utensils, knives, food storage

**Waste sorting ..... 302**  
Solutions for recycling waste

## Ways to shop

Here's the practical information you need to plan and buy your favorite IKEA products – whether you choose to shop online or at your store.

**Plan and shop online ... 308**  
You can buy selected products directly from [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

**Plan before visiting the store..... 308**  
Explore the entire range, online planning tools and guides, shopping list and check that your items are in stock

**Services..... 312**  
Picking and delivery, home delivery, assembly and installation services. For your home and your business too

**Return policies & Limited warranties... 314**

**Food at the IKEA store . 322**

308



# See how furniture fits and looks in your home

- Get inspired to make more of your space
- See 360° views and how a room can change for different activities
- Find tips and ideas for getting creative with IKEA products
- Scan the back cover often for the latest news and offers from your store
- Enjoy!



**1**  
**Download the IKEA Catalog app**

The app works on both smartphones and tablets.

**2**  
**Look for pages with this symbol +**

You'll see the plus sign in the top corner of those pages that you can scan for extra content.

**3**  
**Scan to see more!**

Open the IKEA Catalog app. Choose the scan button. Hold your device 8-12" from the page and press scan. If you're reading the digital catalog, just click on the plus sign symbol.

20





# News!

More news keeps on coming. Keep your eyes open for new design collections, new furniture and new seasonal series. Here are some of the new products that we're particularly proud of. You'll find more news throughout the catalog as well as at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) and your local IKEA store.



**New IKEA PS 2014 picture \$19.99/set of 2**  
▶ See p. 93.



**New BUSUNGE 2-drawer chest \$99**  
▶ See p. 234.



**New BUSUNGE extendable twin bed frame \$189**  
Painted and foil finish. Bed base included. Requires assembly. L50<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"/78×W42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Extendable mattress size W37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×L74<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", sold separately. Blue 402.743.52



**New IKEA PS 2014 bench \$99**  
Painted solid oak and aluminum. Requires assembly. W41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Aluminum/oak 702.595.24

**Just add sunshine**  
The inspiration came from a kicksled – practical winter transport in Sweden. The wooden seat – with room for two – feels warm to sit on outdoors, while the aluminum frame makes it light and easy to move around.



**New IKEA PS 2014 side table with lighting \$99**  
▶ See p. 265.



**New NORDLI 12-drawer chest \$499** Painted finish. Requires assembly. W47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H55<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 990.213.05

**Not one chest of drawers fits all**  
NORDLI is designed as modules that you can combine in many ways. Build high or wide, mix small and large drawers. You can make many combinations to fit your needs and space. This is only one example.



**KNOPPARP loveseat \$99**  
▶ See p. 107.



**New IKEA PS 2014 pendant lamp \$69.99**  
Adjust the light using the strings. Projects decorative patterns on the ceiling and wall. Plastic. Hardwire. Requires assembly. Ø14". White/turquoise 602.511.23

**New DUKEN queen bed frame \$199**  
▶ See p. 162.



**New IKEA PS 2014 LED stool lamp \$69.99**  
▶ See p. 93.

**Lit and sit. Inside or outside.**  
This is a lamp. And a stool that you can charge and bring with you where you want to sit or where you need extra light. It works both indoors and outdoors and if you remove the lid, you can also store things inside. Even ice!



**New IKEA PS 2014/FJÄRRAR cushion \$19.99**  
▶ See p. 187.





**New IKEA PS 2014 corner easy chair with cushions \$369**  
▶ See p. 254.



**New IKEA PS 2014 table**  
▶ See p. 285.  
**\$199**

**New ways to hang**  
When you enter your home, you can offload everything on IKEA PS 2014. Fasten the rail on the wall and then add knobs, mirrors or a tray. To store bags, jackets, keys, phones and more.



**New IKEA PS 2014 series Wall rail \$4.99/ea Shelf \$15**  
▶ See p. 72.  
**Knobs \$10/4pk** Painted and clear lacquered solid birch. Requires assembly. Ø2 15/16". Assorted colors 602.755.29



**New IKEA PS 2014 wall shelf with 11 knobs**  
Painted solid birch and steel. Requires assembly. W29½×D12½×H58¾". Anthracite/birch 902.759.62  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



**New HURDAL linen cabinet \$399**  
▶ See p. 74.

**The good feeling of wood**  
Pine is a classic material in Scandinavian furniture and has played an important part in the IKEA design history. We are still in love with this beautiful, durable, natural material. That's why you'll find lots of new products made of pine this year. Like HURDAL.



**New HURDAL queen bed frame with four storage boxes \$499** ▶ See p. 165.

**New INGEBORG bath towel \$6.99/ea** **New KVARNÅN bath sheet \$9.99/ea**  
▶ See p. 42.

**New SILVERÅN/HAMNVIKEN one-door cabinet and sink \$159**  
▶ See p. 42.



**New STRANDKRYPA full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs**  
▶ See p. 20.



**New GUNNERN lockable cabinet** Powder-coated steel and glass. Requires assembly. W12½×D4¼×H12½". Gray 102.828.29  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**



**For the little things**  
GUNNERN lockable cabinet is small in size. It makes it possible for all family members to have one of their own for storing all the small private things inside. The lock keeps curious eyes away.



**New IKEA PS 2014 balance bench \$49.99** ▶ See p. 206.



**New IKEA PS 2014 secretary** Painted solid beech and clear lacquered birch veneer. Requires assembly. W35¾×D17¾×H50". White/birch veneer 802.607.01  
**\$189**

**Working on and off**  
IKEA PS 2014 secretary - a workstation that can fit everywhere at home. The fold-down function allows you to work whenever you want and then make work disappear when you're done.

**New GUNNERN pedestal table**  
▶ See p. 42.  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**



# BRUSALI

With soft, curved profiles on the edges and long, uninterrupted lines in the headboard, BRUSALI bedroom furniture has a classic look. Smart manufacturing techniques and careful use of materials allow us to keep the cost down. You can enjoy a practical and beautiful bed for a price that won't keep you awake at night.

- ▶ See a selection of duvet covers on page 172.
- ▶ See a selection of mattresses on page 166.



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**BRUSALI queen bed frame with four storage boxes**  
Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Foil finish.  
Requires assembly. Brown 899.311.07  
Last year's price \$299

**\$249**

▶ Shop online at  
[IKEA-USA.com/bedrooms](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/bedrooms)

## Sleeping

A good day starts with a good night's sleep. And how you get that sleep is quite personal. Which is why it's about time to create a space where you can feel completely comfortable. Textiles, pillows, and how hard or soft the mattress is matters, of course. So does feeling safe and being able to close out the world for a moment. Enjoy these ideas for creating a soothing space where you can be you. A more relaxed, more refreshed you.



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



**It's not only your bed.  
It's your comfort zone.**

**FÄRGLAV duvet cover set** Lyocell/cotton. Imported. Designer: Pia Wallén. Gray/white **Full/queen \$39.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 402.299.01 **King \$49.99/3pcs** Includes king duvet cover and two king pillowcases. 202.299.02 **Twin \$29.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. 002.299.03

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**  
**/3pcs**



**Good days start in your bedroom.**  
**And sleeping comfortably all night**  
**is especially refreshing when**  
**you've made choices you feel**  
**good about.**

>The idea of the rag rug is to create something new using leftovers from other IKEA textile productions. The result is a very useful, beautiful rug to a good price. **TÄNUM** tells the **IKEA** story and breaths Scandinavian tradition. Ask anyone in Sweden and they'll tell their own story about rag rugs.<

Carita Carlström,  
 Product Developer

**01 PAX/SANDESET wardrobe \$340/ea** Two units shown. See p. 218. Foil and painted finish. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D15x H93 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 190.294.14  
**02 MALM 2-drawer chest \$49.99** Extra roomy drawers; more space for storage. Painted finish. RA. W15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D19x H21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 802.145.49 **03 TÄNUM rug, flatwoven \$6.99/ea** Handwoven by skilled craftspeople. 100% cotton warp. Cotton/mixed fiber weft. Designer: Erik Bertell. W2'x L2'11". Assorted colors 302.126.75 **04 BJÖRNLOKA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Yarn-dyed; the yarn is dyed before weaving; gives the bedlinens a soft feel. 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. White/black 602.409.45 **05 MANDAL queen bed frame with storage \$399** The four large drawers give you extra storage space under the bed. Mattress sold separately. Clear lacquered solid birch, painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. Birch/white 902.804.83 **06 NORDEN bench \$79/ea** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L59x W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 400.592.96

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



01

Rest easy knowing that long-lasting LED lights use up to 85% less energy than incandescent bulbs.

06 NORDEN bench  
**\$79/ea**

04 BJÖRNLOKA full/queen duvet cover set  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>/3pcs**

Bed linen made from cotton grown in a more responsible way supports a better night's sleep. For everyone.

03 TÄNUM rug, flatwoven  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea**

05



# Cotton that makes us all feel more comfortable

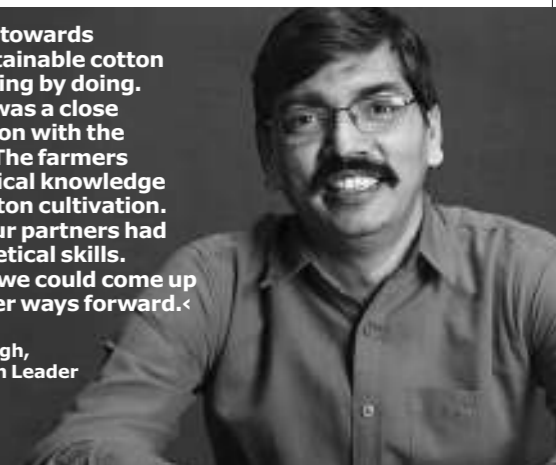
Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



**We love cotton because it's soft, breathable and renewable. But we didn't like the fact that conventional farming can harm the growers and the environment. So IKEA made a commitment to help improve the industry.**

>Working towards more sustainable cotton was learning by doing. Mostly it was a close cooperation with the farmers. The farmers had practical knowledge about cotton cultivation. We and our partners had the theoretical skills. Together we could come up with better ways forward.<

Pramod Singh,  
IKEA Cotton Leader



**By the end of 2015, all the cotton that we use will come from more sustainable sources. This means that farmers:**

- Use less water thanks to more efficient practices
- Use less chemical fertilizer and pesticide, reducing costs and pollution
- Increase their profit margins without raising prices.

IKEA has helped to spread more efficient farming methods that bring more profit for the farmers – at no extra cost to you.

It works with Save the Children and UNICEF to address – and eliminate – the root causes of child labor within cotton producing areas.

Our efforts include the co-founding of the Better Cotton Initiative (BCI). Alongside BCI and our non-profit partners such as WWF, we've helped around 110,000 farmers in India, Pakistan, China and Turkey to boost their incomes and produce more sustainable cotton.

In India, for example, our donations have helped millions of children to get a better education and to improve their life prospects.

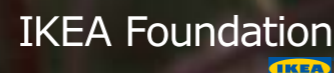
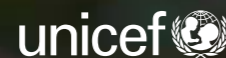
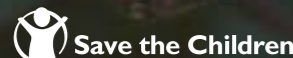
Girls, in particular, can especially flourish in the safe environment of school – where what they learn can benefit the next generation too.

**Children should only work hard at school**

In 2001, IKEA introduced strict measures to prevent child or forced labor in any of our suppliers. The IKEA Foundation extends our values further.

► **Learn more at [IKEA-USA.com/peopleandplanet](http://IKEA-USA.com/peopleandplanet)**

► **Learn more at [www.IKEAFoundation.org](http://www.IKEAFoundation.org)**





**When you need flexibility, create two rooms in one. A relaxing place to sleep when it's just you, plus cozy space for all when the kids are home.**

Just pull back the curtain to discover an inviting "room" created just for them.



- 01 PAX/AULI wardrobe \$499** Interior organizers sold separately. PAX has a free 10-year limited warranty included. For more details see page 315. Foil finish. RA. W59xD26xH93½". White 698.989.48
- 02 DUKEN queen bed frame \$199** You can choose between a colorful or plain white headboard since the soft cover has two sides. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Powder-coated steel and 100% cotton. RA. Multicolor 690.237.92
- 03 MERETE pair of curtains \$29.99** 100% cotton. W57xL98" each panel. White 401.119.87
- 04 OFELIA VASS full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes one full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak. White 001.330.24 Other sizes available. Prices vary.
- 05 RENS sheepskin \$29.99/ea** Wool is soil-repellent and durable. White 700.268.22
- 06 STUVA storage bench with box \$79.99/ea** Casters included. Foil and painted finish. RA. W35¾xD19¾xH19¾". White 398.766.60

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



Curains are a really great way to create two rooms in one.

Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



03 MERETE pair of curtains  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

02 DUKEN queen bed frame

**\$199**

05

06 STUVA storage bench with box  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>/ea**

► See more rugs on pages 181-182.





**A bedroom can be more than a place to sleep. It can also be a place to be together. Go beyond the bed and furnish it just as you like. For a space you want to stay in day and night.**



Comfort is individual. Choose a pillow and mattress that support how you like to sleep. Our 90-day return policy on mattresses helps you find the perfect match. Love it or exchange it! See p. 314 for details.

**01 AINA pair of curtains \$49.99** Linen gives the fabric a natural, irregular texture and makes it feel firm to the touch. 100% linen. W57xL98" each panel. White 102.842.01 **02 STRANDKRYPA full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. Floral patterned/white 302.829.13 **03 New HURDAL queen bed frame \$349** Adjustable bed sides allow you to use mattresses of different thicknesses. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Light brown 590.196.39 **04 New HURDAL nightstand \$99** The door can be hung to open either right or left. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W19¼xD13¾xH24¾". Green 502.688.31

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

Creating a little private space in a shared space is as easy as hanging curtains from the ceiling.



**03 New HURDAL queen bed frame \$349**

**02 STRANDKRYPA full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs**

04

See, feel, hear and smell the aging beauty of strong, natural pine.



>Create a room that's uniquely you for you! Starting with untreated furniture saves you money and lets you be creative with paint colors and ideas you love.<

**01 New IKEA PS 2014 wardrobe \$179** One clothes rail, one fixed and one adjustable shelf included. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Matali Crasset. RA. W39¾xD23%×H73%". White 302.765.92

**02 New IKEA PS 2014 side table with light \$99\*** Side table with three functions: table, lamp and magazine holder. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tomek Rygalik. RA. L26¾×W15×H44½". White 802.753.59  
\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**03 TARVA twin bed frame \$79** Oil, wax, lacquer or stain the untreated solid wood surface to make it more durable and easy to care for. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Untreated solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. 702.612.68

**04 New IKEA PS 2014 plant stand \$34.99** Can be used indoor or outdoor. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: David Wahl. H82¾-118". RA. White 902.575.95

**05 DVALA twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Last year's price \$19.99/2pcs Shown here decorated with black textile paint. Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. 100% cotton. White 001.541.20 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



Decorate with things that make your space unique and personal — in this case, old t-shirts.

**03 TARVA twin bed frame \$79**

**04 New IKEA PS 2014 plant stand \$34.99**

**02 New IKEA PS 2014 side table with lighting \$99\***

NEW LOWER PRICE

**05 DVALA twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs**  
Last year's price \$19.99/2pcs

White bed textiles make great canvases for your own works of art!

Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



Divide your space for different activities by tying fabric from the ceiling to your headboard.





›Satin sheets, handpicked accessories, and a mirror wall give this room its glamour. The furniture just sets the stage.‹

**01 TRYSIL wardrobe with sliding doors/four drawers \$299**

Two adjustable shelves and one clothes rail included. Foil finish. RA. W60 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Dark brown/black 302.360.30

**02 PÄRLBUSKE pair of curtains \$39.99**

100% polyester. Imported.

W57"x L98" each panel.

Beige 102.323.25

**03 HÖNEFOSS mirrors \$14.99/10pk**

Consists of two different brown tones on the glass, five pieces of each brown color. Glass. RA. W7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

601.820.59

**04 TRYSIL 3-drawer chest \$79.99**

Foil finish and powder-coated steel.

Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA.

W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Dark brown/black 902.360.27

**05 SÖTBLOMSTER full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs**

Includes queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported.

White/blue 702.584.40

**06 SONGE mirror \$99.99**

Glass and foil finish. W35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Silver-color

601.784.15

**07 TRYSIL queen bed frame \$139**

Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. Dark brown/black

099.031.94

**08 HEMSTA shade \$9.99**

Powder-coated steel and plastic.

100% polyester shade. RA. Ø8, H6".

White 202.636.08 *Shown with EKARP*

**table lamp base \$10\***

Steel and aluminum. RA. H12". Nickel-plated

401.802.16 \*In compliance with

California Title 20 regulations, lighting

prices and features may vary in the

state of California. Please see your local

IKEA store for details.

**09 TRYSIL nightstand \$39.99/ea**

Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA.

W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Dark brown/

black 602.360.24

602.360.24

RA=Requires Assembly

01

We like the honeycomb pattern, but you can rearrange HÖNEFOSS mirrors to make one you like better!

02

03

04

05 SÖTBLOMSTER full/queen duvet cover set

**\$29<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

06

07

08

09

Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



**Two nightstands**

602.360.24:

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**/ea

**One 3-drawer chest**

902.360.27:

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

**One queen bed frame**

099.031.94:

**\$139**

**One wardrobe with sliding doors/ four drawers 302.360.30:**

**\$299**

**\$598**

**Picking and delivery Service**

We collect all your purchased items and will arrange delivery to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**

**\$99**

► Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your IKEA store.





**You don't always need walls to create a new room. You can easily divide a space with room-dividing furniture, textiles and a bed with built-in storage.**

Curains hung from the ceiling let you go from wide open to private instantly.



01

06 STENKLÖVER full/queen duvet cover set  
\$29<sup>99</sup>/3pcs

**01-02 BRIMNES series** Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. White  
**01 Queen headboard with storage compartment \$110** H43¾". 702.287.16  
**02 Queen bed frame with storage \$199** The four large drawers give you extra storage space under the bed. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. 699.029.45  
**03 ALEX desk \$159** Finished back. Built-in cable management. Melamine foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W51½"×D23¾"×H29½". Gray 902.607.10  
**04 AINA fabric \$7.99/yd** Linen gives the fabric a natural, irregular texture and makes it feel firm to the touch. W59". Gray 901.598.87  
**05 REIDAR chair \$49** Aluminum. RA. W19¼"×D19 ½"×H30¾". Yellow 402.407.72  
**06 STENKLÖVER full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Concealed snaps keep the comforter in place. 100% cotton. White/gray 602.254.45  
**07 New IKEA PS 2014 hat and coat stand \$34.99** Plastic feet under the coat stand make it stable and protect the floor underneath. Clear lacquered solid birch and painted finish. RA. Ø17¾", H70½". Birch/white 602.580.87

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



01

04 AINA fabric  
\$7<sup>99</sup>/yd

03

02 BRIMNES bed frame with storage  
\$199

05

06

07 **New** IKEA PS 2014 hat and coat stand  
\$34<sup>99</sup>



>It's not about having a living room or a bedroom. Simply create a comfortable space that works for both relaxing and sleeping! With flexible furniture, you can go from day to night easily.<

**01 MOHEDA corner sofa-bed \$799** You can place the chaise section to the left or right of the sofa, and switch whenever you like. Six cushions included. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W96 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xD59"xH34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xL80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Blekinge brown 302.139.53

**02 LÖVBÄCKEN side table \$59.99** Clear lacquered poplar veneer. RA. L30 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xW15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Medium brown 802.701.25

**03 LINNMON/LALLE table \$69.99** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Painted finish and solid beech. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xL47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Gray 799.309.57

**04 HÅLLROT king duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes king duvet cover and two king pillowcases. Concealed snaps keep the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Imported. White/floral patterned 602.613.82

**05 New IKEA PS 2014 mirror \$39.99/ea** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass. Designer: Margrethe Odgaard. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Printed 202.820.13

**06 NYFORS work lamp \$59.99\*** Adjustable arm and head. Gives both directed and diffused light. Steel and aluminum. Polyethylene and polyester shade. RA. Base Ø7, H33". Nickel-plated 502.626.12 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**07 STOCKHOLM chandelier \$99** Projects decorative patterns. Chrome-plated steel, stainless steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø20, H28". 102.286.20

RA=Requires Assembly



01 MOHEDA corner sofa-bed \$799

02



03 LINNMON/LALLE table \$69.99



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



05 New IKEA PS 2014 mirror \$39.99/ea

06

04 HÅLLROT king duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs

Storage space inside the sofa gives you a convenient place to keep the bedding.

**Picking and delivery Service**  
We collect all your purchased items and will arrange delivery to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at: \$99**  
► Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your IKEA store.





01

02 MARJUN block-out pair of curtains \$59<sup>99</sup>

Layering a block-out curtain with a sheer curtain lets you decide how much light you want to let in while keeping things private.

03



04 SCHOTTIS pleated shade

\$2<sup>99</sup>

Enjoy both privacy and sunlight with one solution by placing a curtain on the lower half of the window.



05 DORTHY fabric

\$4<sup>99</sup>/yd

06

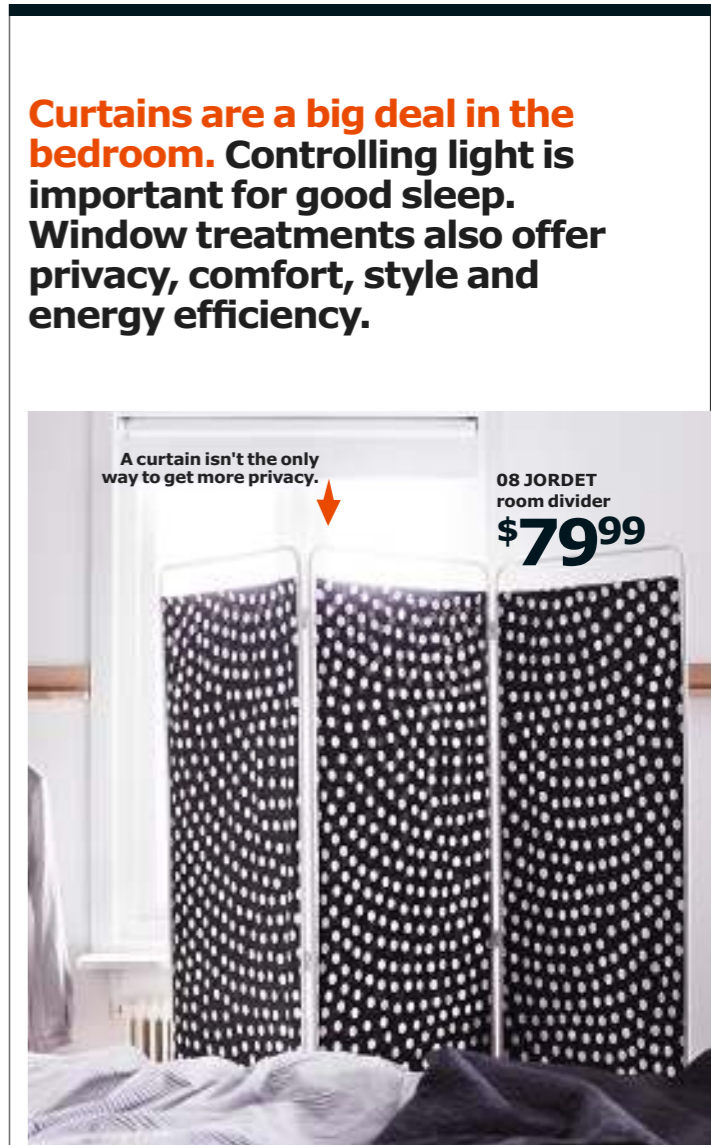


Create a one-of-a-kind curtain using old t-shirts or other pieces of fabric.



07

A heavy curtain helps you regulate the temperature of the room.



A curtain isn't the only way to get more privacy.

08 JORDET room divider

\$79<sup>99</sup>

**01 KVARTAL triple curtain rail \$19.99** Easy to create a layered solution since the rail has three tracks. Part of the KVARTAL curtain hanging system. Aluminum. RA. L55". 800.793.63. Ceiling/wall fixtures are needed for one 55" track rail, sold separately. **02 MARJUN block-out pair of curtains \$59.99** Effective at keeping out both drafts in the winter and heat in the summer. 100% polyester. W57xL98" each panel. Gray 002.567.41 **03 VIVAN pair of curtains \$9.99** The curtains let the light through, but provide privacy so they are perfect to use in a layered window solution. Polyester/cotton. W57xL98½" each panel. White 002.215.39 **04 SCHOTTIS pleated shade \$2.99** Easy to attach to your window frame. No drilling needed. 100% polyester. RA. W35½xL74¾". White 202.422.82 **05 DORTHY fabric \$4.99/yd** 100% cotton. W59". Multicolor 902.093.64 **06 LILL lace pair of curtains \$3.99** 100% polyester. W110xL98" each panel. 901.119.80 **07 SANELA pair of curtains \$49.99** 100% cotton. W55xL98" each panel. Dark brown 302.301.89 **08 JORDET room divider \$79.99** Removable and washable polyester/cotton cover. Powder-coated steel. RA. W65¾xH67¾". White/dotted gray 302.457.70

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





›Bringing more calm and relaxation into your everyday life starts here. Create an oasis for yourself and recharge in a space that's free of clutter and full of softness.<

**01 SANELA pair of curtains \$49.99**

Cotton velvet gives depth to the color and is soft to the touch. 100% cotton velvet. W55xL98" each panel. Gray 802.301.96

**02 NORDLI 8-drawer dresser \$319**

Integrated damper catches the running drawer and closes it slowly, silently and softly. Painted finish. RA. W31½xD16¾xH38¼". White 190.212.67

**03 STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven \$299**

The rug has the same pattern on both sides, so you can turn it over and it will withstand more wear and last even longer. 100% Pure New Wool surface. 100% cotton warp. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W8'2"xL11'6". Checkered/brown 602.290.33

**04 LINBLOMMA full/queen duvet cover set \$79.99/3pcs**

Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Linen helps your body to feel comfortable during the night because it breathes and absorbs moisture. 100% linen. Natural 601.900.97

**05 STOCKHOLM queen bed frame \$899**

The leather cushions make it comfortable to sit and read. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech/full grain leather. RA. Brown 090.142.10

**06 NORDLI nightstand \$79.99**

On the hidden shelf is space for a power strip (sold separately) for your chargers. Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W11¾xD19¾xH26¾". White 402.192.85

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

01

Curtains help your bedroom feel like a cocoon, and regulate light and reduce traffic noise, too.

02 NORDLI 8-drawer dresser

**\$319**

04 LINBLOMMA full/queen duvet cover set

**\$79<sup>99</sup>/3pcs**

05 STOCKHOLM queen bed frame

**\$899**

06

03

Materials matter. Soft linen textiles bring comfort and natural texture to your room.



>Who says a calm bedroom can't be filled with colors? It's your very own private space, so let your personality shine through. For a bedroom that has a lot of heart and more of you.<

**01 HEMNES mirror \$79.99**

Full-length mirror. Glass and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W29½×H65". Black-brown 101.212.52

**02 BJURSTA bench \$99.99**

Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W62¼×D14½×H17¾". Brown-black 402.590.40

**03 HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149/ea**

Extra roomy drawers. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W42½×D19¾×H37¾". Black-brown 402.426.29

**04 EMMIE RUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs**

Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Beige/white 602.199.77  
Other sizes available. Prices vary.

**05 HEMNES queen bed frame \$179**

Made of solid wood, which is a durable and warm natural material. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black-brown 199.315.92

**06 KOLDBY cowhide \$199/ea**

Naturally durable. Min. area 32 sq. ft. Brown 402.229.33

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



01 HEMNES mirror  
**\$79.99**

03

04

It's OK to go crazy with patterns! To pull it together, stick to patterns in the same color tones.

05 HEMNES queen bed frame  
**\$179**

06

02 BJURSTA bench  
**\$99.99**



# GODMORGON

We can't magically make your bathroom bigger, but we can show you how to make more use of the space that you have. Take this set of handy GODMORGON boxes, for example. They help to sort out what's what in your bathroom drawers, and that means you spend less time rummaging around for cotton balls or your eyebrow pencil.

**GODMORGON boxes with lids** GODMORGON has a free 10-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. Clear plastic. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. Requires assembly. 701.774.77

**\$15**/set of 5

► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/bathroom](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/bathroom)

## Bathroom

While it's the most private room in a home, it's also the most public. It takes care of many needs, activities and people in only a few square feet. By getting smart with storage for all the million personal little things you have, you can make room for feeling rejuvenated in even the tiniest of spaces. Something that makes getting up and out the door every morning - and into bed every night - more joyful for everyone. It's a good way to start and end each day!



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



**Sometimes, the  
bathroom is just  
for you. Sometimes,  
it's for everyone.**

**STÄNKA baby towel with hood** The loop makes it easy to hang on a knob or hook. Recommended for children 0-7 years. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. W49xL24". Light blue/green 402.520.10

**\$7<sup>99</sup>**

**HÄREN bath towel**  
See p. 194.

**\$2<sup>99</sup>** /ea



›Better choices can make a big difference even in the tiniest of bathrooms. Water saving faucets, LED lighting and recycling solutions are good for you and the planet.<



A sorting station keeps your bathroom tidy and makes it quick and easy to recycle.

01 STRAPATS pedal bin, 1 gal  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea

**01 STRAPATS pedal bin**  
The bin is easy to move since it has a handle on the back. Removable inner bucket. Stainless steel and plastic. \$9.99/ea 1 gal. Ø7¾", H11". 402.454.11 \$14.99/ea 3 gal. Ø9¾", H16¼" 502.454.15



02

When it comes to recycling, every itty-bitty thing adds up. So here's a place to sort the small stuff, such as compostable cotton balls.

**02 GODMORGON/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$249**  
GODMORGON/ODENSVIK has a free 10-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. High-gloss foil finish and ceramic. RA. W24¾xD19¼xH25¼". High-gloss white 898.843.37 **MOLGER shelving unit \$39.99**  
Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W14¾xD14¾xH55½". 201.545.91

**03 STORJORM mirror with integrated LED lighting \$89.99**  
Built-in LED light source. Glass and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Hardwire. RA. Ø18½". White 302.500.83

**04 IMMELN mirror with hook \$7.99**  
The suction cup grips smooth surfaces. Powder-coated/galvanized steel and plastic. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W4¾xD2xH9½". 402.575.12

**05 LUNDSKÄR bath faucet with strainer \$99.99** With the water saving device, the feel of the flow stays the same, but you use up to 50% less water. Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Requires installation. H9¾". 102.400.28

RA=Requires Assembly

Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



**GODMORGON/ODENSVIK cabinet and sink, and STORJORM mirror:**  
\$339  
▶What's in the bathroom price? See page 318



Good mornings feel even better with long-lasting, energy-saving LED lighting.

03

04

05

02 GODMORGON/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink  
\$249

01



>This bathroom for kids is disguised as a relaxing retreat for adults. Open up the doors, and you'll see how kid-friendly it is!<

**01 New SILVERÅN/HAMNVIKEN 1-door cabinet and sink \$159**

Adjustable feet for increased stability and protection against a wet floor. Foil finish and ceramic. RA. W16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H35 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White 890.203.87 *Shown with RUNSKÅR faucet \$79.99* Chrome-plated brass. Requires installation. H3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 802.621.25

**02 SILVERÅN mirror cabinet \$80/ea** You can mount the door to open from the right or left. Foil finish and glass. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H26 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 102.679.99

**03 SVARTSJÖN tumbler \$3.99/ea** PET plastic. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Turquoise 902.649.68

**04 SILVERÅN storage bench \$49.99** There's plenty of room inside the bench to store and organize your towels and other bathroom items. Foil finish. RA. W21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 402.745.21

**05 SVARTSJÖN towel rail \$4.99/ea** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. L18". Black 302.643.82

**06 SVARTSJÖN hook rack \$5.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. L14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 902.643.79

**07 SILVERÅN 2-door high cabinet \$130** You can mount the door to open from the right or left. Foil finish. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H72 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 790.209.72

**08 New INGEBORG bath towel \$6.99/ea** A terry towel that is soft and absorbent. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. W28xL55". White/turquoise 002.674.00

**09 New GUNNERN pedestal table \$39.99** The raised edge around the table top keeps things from sliding off. Powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. Ø15, H29 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 302.620.95

RA= Requires Assembly



01 **New** SILVERÅN/HAMNVIKEN 1-door cabinet and sink  
**\$159**



04 SILVERÅN storage bench  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



The more kids can do themselves, like reaching their own towel, the more rewarding it is for them. And the more relaxing it is for you, too.

08 **New** INGEBORG bath towel  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea**

07 SILVERÅN 2-door high cabinet  
**\$130**



**Taking a little extra care of yourself doesn't take a lot of effort. To create a rejuvenating bathroom, think smart insides, calm outsides, and add a layer of soft textiles.**



01

Stress levels diminish when every little thing has a place inside closed drawers.

**01 GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN 4-drawer cabinet and sink \$649**

GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN has a free 10-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. Smooth-running drawers with pull-out stop. Foil finish and crushed marble. RA. W48×D19¼×H26¾". White stained oak effect 599.032.43

**02 FÄRGLAV bath towel \$9.99/ea** Cotton/polyester. Designer: Pia Wallén. W28×L55". White/dark gray 702.276.27 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

**03 ENUDDEN towel stand \$19.99** You can hang things from the knobs on the sides. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W17¾×H39¼". White 802.431.65

**04 RAMSKÅR bathmat \$12.99** Flat woven and loop pile cotton. Adds softness and texture to the mat. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. W24×L35". Gray 602.305.50

**05 STORJORM 2-door mirror cabinet with built-in LED light \$230/ea** Foil finish and glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Hardwire. RA. W23½×D5½×H37¾". White 602.500.67

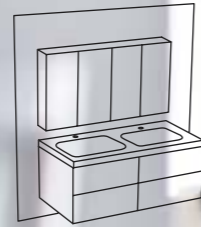
**06 DALSKÅR bath faucet with strainer \$79.99/ea** Powder-coated brass. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. Requires installation. H7½". White 102.813.06

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN cabinet and sink, and two STORJORM mirror cabinets:

**\$1109**

► What's in the Bathroom price? See page 318



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



05

06

01 GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN  
4-drawer cabinet and sink

**\$649**

03 ENUDDEN  
towel stand  
**\$19.99**

04







>The family bathroom doesn't have to be bigger to work better. Smart, compact bathroom furniture gives you space to get ready together.<

**01 LILLÅNGEN high cabinet with mirror door \$100/ea**

The shallow cabinet is perfect where space is limited. One stationary shelf and four adjustable shelves included. Glass and foil finish. RA. W11¾×D8¼×H70½". White 102.050.82

**02 ENUDDEN mirror \$19.99/ea**

The safety film reduces damage if the glass breaks. Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W15¾×H22¾". White 502.431.62

**03 LOSJÖN hangers \$7.99/5pk**

Easy to mount on the wall. You can either fasten the knobs to the wall using the self-adhesive backing or screw them into the wall. PET plastic. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Assorted colors 902.257.93

**04 TOFTBO bathmat \$9.99/ea**

Made of microfiber; ultra soft, absorbent and dries quickly. 100% polyester microfiber. Imported. W24×L35". Red 502.212.97

**05 FÖRSIKTIG children's stool \$4.99**

Anti-slip surface on top reduces the risk of slipping. Polypropylene plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W14¾×D9½×H5½". White/green 602.484.18

**06 LILLÅNGEN 1-door cabinet and sink \$149/ea**

Can be used as a shelf for a soap dish and toothbrush holder, thanks to the shape of the sink ledge. Stainless steel towel hanger, soap dish and tray included. Foil finish and ceramic. RA. W15¾×D16½×H36¼". White 998.940.86 *Shown with DANNSKÅR faucet \$79.99/ea* Chrome-plated brass. Requires installation. H5¾". 302.621.18

RA=Requires Assembly



01 LILLÅNGEN high cabinet with mirror door

**\$100/ea**

02

03

04

05

LILLÅNGEN is efficient in size and function — the soap tray and hooks are included.

06 LILLÅNGEN 1-door cabinet and sink

**\$149/ea**

LILLÅNGEN cabinet and sink, and ENUDDEN mirror:

**\$169/ea**

►What's in the Bathroom price? See page 318



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more







**Renovating is not the only path to a new bathroom. Everything from new shelves and towels, to a new faucet can make your space more refreshing with little effort and money.**



A new faucet can make a style statement, and an environmental one since all IKEA faucets reduce water use.

01



02

**01 RUNSKÄR faucet with strainer \$79.99** Chrome-plated brass. Requires installation. H37/8". 802.621.25

**02 HEMNES 1-door mirror cabinet \$140** The adjustable shelf is heat- and impact-resistant and has a high load-bearing capacity since it is made of tempered glass. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and glass. RA. W243/4xD61/4xH383/8". Black-brown 302.176.73

**03 FRÅJEN bath towel \$5.99/ea** The long, fine fibers of combed cotton create a soft and durable towel. 100% cotton. Imported. W28xL55". Cerise 701.591.81

**04 IMMELN shower basket with hook \$14.99** The suction cup grips smooth surfaces. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. W113/4xD43/4xH6". Zinc-plated 202.526.19

**05 IMMELN soap dispenser holder \$5.99** The suction cup grips smooth surfaces. Soap dispenser sold separately. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. D41/4, H71/2". Zinc-plated 402.526.23

**06 HEMNES shelving unit \$99** The open shelves give a clear overview and easy access. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W161/2xD145/8xH673/4". Black-brown 502.176.53

**07 LILLHOLMEN wall lamp \$14.99/ea** Can be mounted with the light turned down or up. Nickel-plated steel and glass. Designer: Cecilia Stöop. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø6". H10". Nickel-plated/white 500.825.12

**08 RÖNNSKÄR under sink shelf \$19.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W221/2xD161/2xH271/2". Black 900.937.59

RA=Requires Assembly



03 FRÅJEN bath towel \$5.99/ea



04 IMMELN shower basket with hook \$14.99

05



06 HEMNES shelving unit \$99

07

No more wasted space under the sink! RÖNNSKÄR shelf slides in for extra storage space.

08 RÖNNSKÄR under sink shelf \$19.99



# TROFAST

TROFAST children's storage combines sturdy frames with a choice of removable boxes and shelves. The guide rails are included so that you can add whichever boxes and shelves that you like. There are all sorts of colors and sizes to choose from, so the whole family can have some fun creating the practical combination that you all love.

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

TROFAST storage combination with boxes Foil finish and plastic.  
Requires assembly. W39xD17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>xH37". Black/red 390.402.41 White 290.428.77  
Last year's price \$73.99/ea

\$ **59<sup>99</sup>** /ea

► Shop online at  
[IKEA-USA.com/children](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/children)



## Children's IKEA

You want to give your children the world. We think it's as simple as giving them safe, creative spaces to explore it and a cozy place to sleep after all that make-believing, giggling and building. Let children be children! All that play and fun and laughter is how they develop and learn and become who they are. And when they're happy, you're happy... and more relaxed, knowing your most important people in the world have everything they need.







>Big-time creativity doesn't require a big space. Just keep supplies handy to inspire more of it!<

**01 NYTTJA frame \$5.99**  
Front protection in durable plastic makes the frame safer to use. Foil finish and plastic. Fits picture 15¾x19¾". Black 801.860.61

**02 MÅLA drawing paper roll \$4.99**  
Can be used with MÅLA easel, sold separately. Chlorine-free bleached paper. W18½"xL98"57%. 201.522.81  
**Shown with MÅLA table top paper holder \$6.99** Recommended for children 3 years and older. Clear lacquered, solid pine. RA. L20½xW7xH8¼". 101.493.50

**03 MÅLA paints \$7.99/8pk** Comes with eight bottles in different colors. A mixing tray and color chart are included so your child can blend paint and make their own exciting colors. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Polypropylene. Designer: S Fager/C Tubertini. Assorted colors 901.934.95

**04 RIBBA picture ledge \$9.99/ea** The picture ledge makes it easy to vary your favorite motifs as often as you like. Foil finish. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L21¾xD3½". Black 401.260.69

**05 New BUSUNGE extendable twin bed frame \$189** Extendable, so it can be lengthened as your child grows. Painted and foil finish. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L50¾/78xW42½xH31½". Extendable mattress size W37¾xL74¾", sold separately. Light pink 702.743.41

**06 TROFAST wall storage combination \$41.99** Foil finish and plastic. RA. W39xD8¼xH11¼". Black 690.063.87

**07 TROFAST storage combination \$41.99** Several grooves so you can place boxes or shelves where you want them. Can be used with TROFAST lids. Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. RA. W18½xD11¼xH37". Black/multicolor 390.327.69

RA=Requires Assembly







>Physical play like balancing and swinging isn't just good for our bodies, it's also good for our minds. So why not devote some space for it right at home?<



**01 New TRÄNING juggling set \$29.99** Recommended for children 6 years and older. Polyester, nylon and elastan/spandex. Polypropylene plastic and polyurethane foam filling. Designer: Tina Christensen. 702.589.54



**03 New IKEA PS 2014 balance bench \$49.99**

**02 IVAR cabinet \$80/ea** Untreated solid pine can be painted, oiled or stained. RA. W31½×D11¾×H32¾". 400.337.63 Legs sold separately. Shown here for decorative purposes only.

**03 New IKEA PS 2014 balance bench \$49.99** Clear laquered molded birch plywood /solid birch and stained, clear laquered solid birch. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W10%×L55½". 402.629.57

**04 EKORRE hanging seat with air element \$34.99** Recommended for children 3 years and older. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Imported. Max load 154 lbs. RA. Silver-color 198.093.51

**05 VISSLA bench pad \$14.99/ea** Fits perfectly on a STUVA bench. Cotton and polyester. Imported. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W19¼×L35¾". 1½" thick. Multicolor 302.437.90

**06 STUVA storage bench with box \$79.99/ea** Low storage makes it easier for children to reach and organize their things. Casters included. Foil and painted finish. RA. W35¾×D19¾×H19¾". White 398.766.60

**07 New PLUFSIG folding gym mat \$29.99/ea** Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polyester and PEVA cover. Polyethylene foam filling. Imported. Designer: Tina Christensen. W30¾×L72¾". 1¼" thick. Green 902.789.27

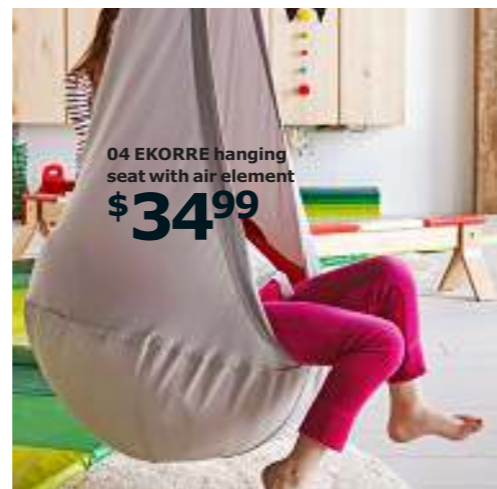
RA=Requires Assembly



An IVAR cabinet is just waiting for your creativity, inside and out.



**04 EKORRE hanging seat with air element \$34.99**



A cozy place for quick breaks – for both kids and toys. The big pull-out drawers make cleaning up easy.

**07 New PLUFSIG folding gym mat \$29.99/ea**





**Nurture children's natural curiosity about the world. Create a space where they can explore nature, and re-use materials and furniture for new creations.**



>We look for the best play value in all the products we create. Kids need to be creative, to play, move and imagine. That's their way of growing and learning for life. If we provide kids all over the world with furniture and toys that are safe and fun to play with, then I know my job is meaningful.<

**Bodil Fritjofsson,**  
Product developer

**01 IKEA PS FÅNGST hanging storage with six compartments \$4.99/ea** Suspended with touch-and-close fasteners that release if the child tries to climb the net. 100% polyester. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. Ø11½, L66¼". Bright green 701.155.78 **02 SNIGLAR changing table \$29.99** Practical storage space. Solid beech. RA. L28¾×W20¾×H34¼". Beech/white 501.975.89 Remember! Never leave your child unattended on a changing table. **03 KURA reversible twin bed frame \$199** Slatted bed base included. Turned upside down the bed quickly converts from a low to a loft bed. Recommended age for a loft bed is 6 years or older. Clear lacquered solid pine and foil finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W41¾×L78¾×H45¾". White/pine 802.538.14 **04 KURA bed tent \$29** Fits KURA reversible bed in both low and loft positions. Plastic and 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. RA. W38¼×L63×H26¾". Green/white 202.575.89 **05 STUVA storage combination with doors and drawers \$184** Doors with silent, soft-closing damper. Includes clothes rail, wire basket, and three shelves. Foil and painted finish. RA. W23¾×D19¾×H75¾". White/green 090.177.94

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



Every creator needs a place to sort reusable materials to make "new" toys.

**01 IKEA PS FÅNGST hanging storage with six compartments \$4.99/ea**

**02 SNIGLAR changing table \$29.99**

What was a changing table is now a work station for new ideas.



>Big personalities can fit in small spaces, too! Your room is just for you and the things you like, so let it show.<



01 SVÄRTA twin loft bed frame  
\$129

**01 SVÄRTA twin loft bed frame \$129**

The ladder can mount on the left or right side of the bed. Mattress and bed linens are sold separately. Powder-coated steel. RA. H73¼". Silver-color 102.479.87

**02 UPPVISA noticeboards \$7.99/set of 2**

Recommended for children 8 years and older. Two noticeboards: a green speech bubble and a black arrow. W29¾"xH18½". Black/green 702.437.93

**03 MARIUS stool \$4.99**

Stackable. Powder-coated steel and polypropylene. RA. Seat Ø12, H17¾". Red 002.461.96

**04 HISSMON/ADILS table \$59.99**

Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Powder-coated finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L47¼"xW23¾"xH28¾". White/red 890.059.47

**05 New SPRINGA rug, low pile \$19.99**

100% nylon. Latex backing. Imported. W4'4"xL5'3". Red 802.725.63

**06 NÄPEN clothes stand with cover \$19.99**

Recommended for children 8 years and older. Powder coated steel. Concrete. Plastic. 100% polyester cover. Imported. RA. H30¾"-50". Lilac 690.022.85

**07 RARING rug, low pile \$34.99**

100% nylon. Latex backing. Imported. W4'4"xL5'3". Pink 902.364.90

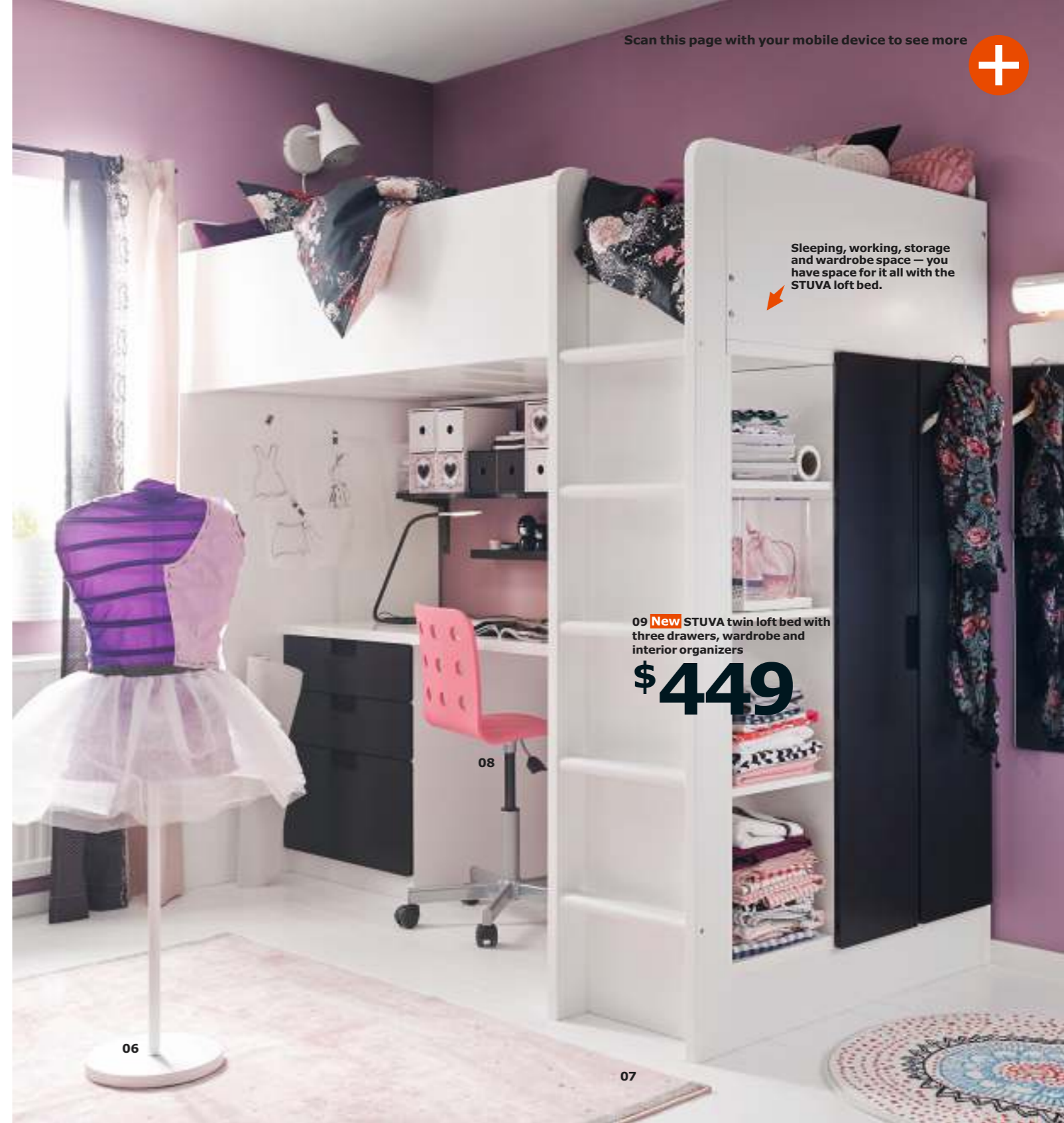
**08 JULES junior desk chair \$34.99**

Height adjustable. Lockable casters. Painted birch plywood seat. RA. Seat W13¾"xD12¾"xH15-19¾". Pink/silver-color 498.845.32

**09 New STUVA twin loft bed with three drawers, wardrobe and interior organizers \$449**

Foil finish. RA. H76". White/black 990.266.47

RA=Requires Assembly



Sleeping, working, storage and wardrobe space — you have space for it all with the STUVA loft bed.

**09 New STUVA twin loft bed with three drawers, wardrobe and interior organizers \$449**

Foil finish. RA. H76". White/black 990.266.47



**Sharing a room is about having more, not less. Having comfort and companionship, plus your own space and things. It's the best of both worlds!**



01 MICKE workstation

**\$129<sup>99</sup>**

**01 MICKE workstation \$129.99** Cable outlet at the back. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W41 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD19 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH55 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 099.030.14  
**02 JULES junior desk chair \$34.99** Height adjustable seat. The casters lock automatically when the chair is not in use. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD12 $\frac{5}{8}$ xH15-19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Pink/silver-color 498.845.32 **03 MINNEN extendable twin bed frame \$149\*** Can be extended as your child grows. Powder-coated steel. RA. W40 $\frac{1}{8}$ xL49 $\frac{1}{4}$ -76 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 390.340.99  
**04 ÖVRE junior bed frame with canopy \$139\*** A bed canopy gives privacy and creates a room-in-room feeling. Painted solid birch. 100% polyester canopy. Imported. RA. W30 $\frac{1}{2}$ xL66 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH50 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 590.122.80 **05 SÅNGFÅGEL twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and one twin pillowcase. Duvet cover has a different pattern on each side. Pillowcase has same pattern on both sides. 100% cotton. Imported. Pink 802.345.33 **06 PYSSLINGAR underbed storage box \$9.99/ea** Practical storage for toys, extra blankets, etc. 100% polyester and polypropylene. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD23 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Light blue 102.157.88  
 RA=Requires Assembly Mattresses for beds shown are sold separately.  
 \*Slatted bed base included in price, but packaged separately.



← A textile divider can give just the right amount of personal space. Simply fasten it with hook-and-loop fastening that will release if the children try to climb on it.

03 MINNEN extendable twin bed frame

**\$149\***

02 JULES junior desk chair

**\$34<sup>99</sup>**

→ Even shared rooms can be private. Hide treasures under the bed!

**Picking and delivery Service**  
 We collect all your purchased items and will arrange delivery to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at: \$99**  
 ▶ Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your IKEA store.





>Furniture that grows with your children can be part of their lives for years and years. So, while they grow up fast, they don't have to grow out of everything so quickly.<



With one side removed, the baby's crib is now a toddler bed.

01 GONATT crib  
\$189

**01 GONATT crib \$189** One crib side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the crib. The crib base can be placed at two heights. Mattress and bedlinens are sold separately. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. W29½xL53½xH43¾". Light gray 902.579.58 All IKEA cribs use a standard US crib mattress (W27½xL53"), sold separately.

**02 New SUNDVIK changing table/chest of drawers \$149** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W31½xD20½/34¼xH39/42½". White 802.567.56

**03 New LEKA mobile \$9.99** Recommended for ages 0-5 months. 100% cotton. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. 702.661.62

**04 EKBY HEMNES/EKBY HENSVIK wall shelf \$26.99** Painted and clear lacquered solid pine. Max load 22 lbs. RA. W31½xD7½xH9¾". White 090.469.80

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



Now it's a low sofa that's perfect for gaming, with remotes in the drawers instead of onesies.

01



03 New LEKA mobile  
\$9.99

04

The crib mattress can be placed at two heights. Start with it high and as your baby starts rolling around more, just lower it.

02 New SUNDVIK changing table/chest of drawers  
\$149

01



# BRIMNES

This classic-looking wardrobe has a mirror door that you can place on the left, right, or in the middle. Inside, three adjustable shelves, one fixed shelf and one clothes rail help you to get your outfits more organized. While self-closing hinges mean that this wardrobe can actually shut the door behind you.

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**BRIMNES 3-door wardrobe** Foil finish and glass.  
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Requires assembly.  
W46xD19¾xH74¾". White 702.458.53  
Last year's price \$199

**\$149**

► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/)

## Organizing

Every room in a home needs it. Not because we're all neat freaks, but because organization adds personality and calmness, and takes away the frustration of looking for lost things. How you store things supports how you want to live at home. It isn't more complicated than that. Plus, with so many ways to hang, fold, stack, hide and pile the stuff you have into the spaces you have, you won't need a bigger home, since you'll have a smarter one.



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



# Are you a piler, folder, hanger, or all three?



**BRIMNES 3-drawer chest** Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Requires assembly. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White/frosted glass 802.180.24

**\$99**



>There are many ways to organize a reach-in closet. Combine hanging and folding solutions, and high and low storage, to maximize space and make everything fit just right.<



ALGOT can be built exactly how you want. Use this combination, or make your own!

01 ALGOT closet organizer  
\$170

**01 ALGOT closet organizer \$170**  
Easy to assemble, adjust and change your storage solution. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W74¾xD15¾xH77⅞". White 199.094.21

**02 New KALLAX shelving unit \$34.99/ea** Choose whether you want to hang it on the wall or stand it on the floor. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W30¾xD15¾xH30¾". Birch effect 402.758.13

**03 DRÖNA box \$5.99/ea** Easy to pull out and lift as the box has handles. 100% polyester and cardboard. RA. W13xD15xH13". Black 302.192.81

**04 New KALLAX insert with 2-drawers \$20/ea** The insert looks nice in a room divider as the back has also been finished. Foil finish. RA. W13xD14¾xH13". White 702.866.45

**05 MULIG clothes bar \$4.99/ea** Adjustable width. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Max load 33 lbs. W23¾-35¾xD10¼xH6¼". White 301.794.35

RA=Requires Assembly



05 MULIG clothes bar  
\$499/ea

Adding LED lights to the inside of your closet or wardrobe is a bright idea. Since they don't get warm, it's safe to place them near your clothes.

02 New KALLAX shelving unit  
\$34.99/ea

04

03



>Who needs a closet when your bed can store your clothes? Multifunctional furniture and an unconventional approach make even the tiniest bedroom work well for you.<

**01 SELJE nightstand \$29.99**

The drawer has room for a power strip for your chargers. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Monika Mulder. RA. W18½×D14¾×H21¾". Blue 902.432.78

**02 New IKEA PS 2014 series**

Together with the wall rail and the other accessories in the IKEA PS 2014 series you can create different combinations to suit your needs and your home. RA.

**Shelf \$15** Painted finish. L13¾×D9". Dark red 402.688.36

**Knobs \$6/4pk** Painted solid birch. Ø1". Assorted colors 202.618.88

**Tray \$9.99** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Ø13¾". 202.688.37

**Wall rail \$4.99/ea** Clear lacquered solid birch. L21½". 202.775.11

**Wall rail \$9.99/ea** Clear lacquered solid birch. L46½". 802.618.85

**03 MULIG clothes rack \$9.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Max load 44 lbs. W39×D18½×H59½". White 601.794.34

**04 ALGOT wall storage combination \$87** Easy to assemble, adjust and change your storage solution. Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. W100¾×D15¾×H33¾". White 690.334.56

**05 MALM queen storage bed \$499** Practical storage space revealed by lifting the slatted base. Use one of the recommended mattresses to ensure that the bed will function safely. Slatted bed base included. Mattress and bedlinens are sold separately. Painted finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. White 002.498.83

**06 New IKEA PS 2014 full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Lyocell/cotton. Imported. Designer: Margrethe Odgaard. Multicolor 902.637.37

**07 ENUDDEN wall shelf \$7.99/ea** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W15×D5¾×H2¾". White 802.257.36

RA=Requires Assembly



Clothes storage and bed frame in one. That's how you get more for your money and your space.



01 SELJE nightstand  
\$29.99



02



04



03 MULIG clothes rack  
\$9.99

06



05 MALM queen storage bed  
\$499

Double the functionality of a wall shelf by putting two ENUDDEN shelves together to create built-in bookends.

07



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more







**Prioritize the one room in your home that's completely devoted to you! To each of you. Choose well-crafted clothing storage furniture that you'll both enjoy waking up to for years.**



**01 HURDAL wardrobe \$499/ea** One clothes rail and one stationary shelf included. Interior organizers sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W42 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H78". Light brown 502.688.50  
**02 LYRIK table lamp \$39.99\*** Brings a softness to the room. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. 100% cotton shade. Designer: Sissa Sundling. RA. Ø9, H20". 002.081.61  
**03 HURDAL linen cabinet \$399** Two adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W42 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H53 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Green 102.688.52  
**04 FINNTORP/DJUPVIK chair with cushion \$110** Handmade. Rattan. Removeable, washable 100% cotton cushion cover. Imported. RA. W28×D25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 698.977.79

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly

HURDAL embraces pine's natural variations. Using more of each log creates less waste and preserves more forest.

01 HURDAL wardrobe  
**\$499/ea**

03 HURDAL linen cabinet  
**\$399**

04



**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

01 PAX wardrobes have a free 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 315.

**\$249**

16 7/8" deep PAX with sliding doors keeps your hallway clear, so you can get in and out without getting in your way.



02 **New** GUNNERN mirror cabinet  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



04 **New** NORDLI 6-drawer chest  
**\$259**



It might be narrow, but it has room for 18 pairs of shoes!

06 **New** IKEA PS 2014 hat and coat stand  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

**It's the little things that make your comings and goings easier. Smart add-ons can make the limited entry space you have work better for you.**



07 BREIM wardrobe  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

**01 PAX/HASVIK wardrobe \$249** Perfect where space is limited since the frame is shallow. Interior organizers sold separately. Foil finish. RA. W59xD16 7/8xH79 1/4". White 099.075.59 **02 New GUNNERN mirror cabinet \$49.99** Powder-coated steel and glass. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W12 1/4xD4 7/8xH24 3/8". 102.620.96 **03 ENUDDEN towel rack \$5.99/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. W10 3/4xD1 1/2xH2". White 802.037.96 **04 New NORDLI 6-drawer chest \$259** You can use one modular chest of drawers or combine several to get a storage solution that perfectly suits your space. Painted finish. RA. W47 1/4xD16 7/8xH20 1/2". White 190.212.72 **05 STÅLL shoe cabinet with three compartments \$129** Holds min. of 18 pairs of shoes. Painted finish RA. W31 1/8xD11 3/8xH58 1/4". White 501.780.91 **06 New IKEA PS 2014 hat and coat stand \$29.99** Painted finish and solid birch. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. Ø17 3/4, 59". Green 002.580.85 **07 BREIM wardrobe \$29.99** Adjustable shelves make it easy to customize the space according to your needs. 100% polyester and powder-coated steel. RA. W31 1/2xD21 1/8xH70 7/8". White 302.464.68

RA=Requires Assembly



**>Rethink your space and furnish around your needs. A walk-in closet for the whole family makes both the morning routine and the laundry routine much easier!<**

**01 PAX wardrobe \$105**

You can easily adapt this ready-made PAX combination to suit your needs and taste using the PAX planning tool. [IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner)  
Interior accessories sold separately.  
Foil finish. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
White 402.235.22

**02 STAVE mirror \$49.99**

Hang horizontally or vertically.  
Glass and foil finish. W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H63".  
White 402.235.22

**03 PAX wardrobe \$185**

Interior accessories sold separately.  
Foil finish. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
White 290.339.91

**04 STUVA storage bench with box \$79.99**

Low storage makes it easier for children to reach and organize their things. Casters included. Foil and painted finish. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White 398.766.60

**05 MINUT pendant downlight \$29.99**

Diffused light that provides good general light in the room. Glass and steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. Hardwire. RA. Ø10". 702.163.51

**06 PAX wardrobe \$740**

You can easily adapt this ready-made PAX combination to suit your needs and taste using the PAX planning tool. [IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner)  
Interior accessories sold separately.  
Foil finish. RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
White 590.338.43

**07 OSTED rug, flatwoven \$24.99**

The rug is durable because it's made of sisal, a natural fiber taken from the agave plant. 100% sisal warp. Jute weft. Polyester edge fabric. Imported. W27" x L47". Natural 502.703.15

RA=Requires Assembly



05

06 PAX wardrobe

**\$740**

Get a great overview of what you plan to wear tomorrow by hanging it on a pull-out hanger.





**>Your home is the one place where you can live exactly the way you want. So why not turn a whole room into a walk-in closet where everything is easy to see, find and decide what to wear.<**

**01 PAX wardrobe \$740**

You can easily adapt this ready-made PAX combination to suit your needs and taste using the PAX planning tool. Interior accessories sold separately. Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish. RA. W78¾×D22¾×H93¾". Black-brown 490.397.70

**02 HEMNES hat and coat stand \$49.99** Powder-coated steel and zinc. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø19", H72". Black 002.468.70

**03 HEMNES dressing table with mirror \$299/ea** Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W39¾×D19¾×H62¾". White 101.212.28

**04 DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$64.99** With a glass-door cabinet, you can show off as well as protect your glassware or your favorite collection. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W16¾×D14¾×H64¾". Black-brown 101.192.06

**05 SONGE mirror \$99.99** Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Glass and foil finish. RA. W35¾×H77½". Silver-color 601.784.15

**06 PAX wardrobe \$630** You can easily adapt this ready-made PAX combination to suit your needs and taste using the PAX planning tool. Interior accessories sold separately. Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish. RA. W78¾×D22¾×H93¾". Black-brown 190.397.76

RA=Requires Assembly



01 PAX wardrobe

**\$740**

06

05

Hooks turn a wall into part of your wardrobe and give you quick and easy access to your things.

04

With KOMPLEMENT, you can maximize and customize the space inside your PAX wardrobe to fit your clothes and accessories.

03 HEMNES dressing table with mirror  
**\$299/ea**

02

Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



**Assembly Service**

We design our products so that they're easy to assemble. Or you can get help from an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**

**\$79**

► Find out more at [IKEA.com](https://www.ikea.com) or at your **IKEA store.**





>Even the most compact areas can give you the work and storage space you need. Get creative with wall space, sliding doors and interior organizers.<



02 ALEX desk  
\$159

Create a functional, integrated workspace by placing your workstation in between your wardrobes.

01 BESTÅ shelf unit with doors \$80/ea Foil finish. RA. W47¼xD15¾xH15". Vara white 790.474.86

► For more details on the BESTÅ storage system, see p.236

02 ALEX desk \$159 Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords out of sight but close at hand. Melamine foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W51¾xD23¾xH29¾". White 402.607.17

03 BEKVÅM step stool \$19.99 Solid wood is a durable natural material. Stained, clear lacquered solid aspen. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W16¾xD15¾xH19¾". White 401.788.88

04 SKUBB shoe boxes \$7.99/4pk Easy to open and close the window as the shoe box has a hook and loop fastener. Sized for PAX wardrobe frame depth 13¾". 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. RA. W8¾xD13½xH6¼". White 901.863.91

05 PAX wardrobes Available in different sizes, colors, and door options. Prices vary.

► For more details on the PAX wardrobe system, see p. 214.

06 SNILLE swivel chair \$19.99 Height adjustable. The casters lock automatically when the chair is not in use. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat W17¾xD15¾ H15¾-20". White 790.462.60

RA=Requires Assembly



03



04 SKUBB shoe boxes  
\$7.99/4pk



01 BESTÅ shelf unit with doors  
\$80/ea

06

05

02

03

Furnishing around your wardrobe is easier with sliding doors, since they don't open into the room.



**Work and pleasure go together with a small workstation placed in any room. All your papers and supplies can be neatly stored away when you go from business mode to leisure mode.**



01

Use magnets on these metal magazine files to hold notes or images that tell you what's inside.

**01 KVISSLE magazine files \$12.99/set of 2** Easy to pull out and lift as the magazine file has handles. Sizes: W3¼xD9½xH12½" and W4xD10xH12½". Powder-coated steel. White 602.039.57 **02 FJÄLKINGE shelving unit with drawers \$400** You can easily change the height according to your storage needs as the shelves are adjustable. Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. W92½xD13¼xH76". White 399.325.38 **03 FJÄLLBERGET conference chair \$199** Tested and approved for office use. Adjustable height. 100% wool fixed cover. RA. Seat W16½xD15¼xH16½-22". Ullevi gray 202.507.19 **04 KVISSLE wall magazine rack \$14.99/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. W13½xD3½xL18". White 901.980.30 **05 GALANT desk \$99.99** Last year's price \$130 GALANT has a free 10-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. Adjustable legs. Melamine foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W63xD31½xH23½-35½". White/silver color 698.577.64 **06 ALEX drawer unit \$79.99** Drawer stops prevent the drawers from being pulled out too far. Finished back. Painted and foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W14½xD22½xH27½". Gray 002.612.95

RA=Requires Assembly



02 FJÄLKINGE shelving unit with drawers  
**\$400**

Made of steel, so it's strong and durable. Simple in design, so it's easy to combine with many furniture styles.

Place the organizer on a wall or lay it flat in a drawer. Both ways keep your papers in order.

04

NEW LOWER PRICE

05 GALANT desk  
Last year's price \$130

**\$99.99**

06

03 FJÄLLBERGET conference chair  
**\$199**

**10**  
Year Limited Warranty INCLUDED

GALANT desk has a free 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 315.

Good for your business too!  
Find out more at  
[IKEA-USA.com/business](http://IKEA-USA.com/business)





You can combine these as you like to build your own custom storage creation.

01 **New** IKEA PS 2014 storage module  
\$34/ea



02

03



04 **New** IKEA PS 2014 corner cabinet  
\$99



05 ALGOT wall storage combination  
\$34

Even the narrowest of spaces can be put to use with the ALGOT storage system.

**Find extra space where you least expect it. Sometimes it's not about having a bigger home, just one that makes better use of the space you have.**



Sloped ceilings? No problem. With ALGOT, you can create a solution that's made for your space.

06

**01 New IKEA PS 2014 series** Powder-coated steel and bamboo. **Storage module \$34/ea** The storage modules must be secured to the wall when stacking. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Light green 702.683.97 Dark red 502.683.98 **Top for storage module \$6/ea** W9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D11 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 702.726.72 **Top for storage module \$11/ea** W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D11 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 902.726.71 **02 ALGOT wall storage combination \$39** Easy to assemble, adjust and change your storage solution. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H77 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 399.038.33 **03 TORKIS flexible basket \$4.99** Perfect for transporting damp clothes from the washer, or collecting dry clothes for washing or ironing. Polyethylene. Max load 33 lbs. 9 gal. W22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H11". Green 202.542.32 **04 New IKEA PS 2014 corner cabinet \$99** Takes little space but provides plenty of practical storage as this cabinet fits snugly in tight corners. Painted finish and painted solid wood. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H43 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Pink 602.606.98 **05 ALGOT wall storage combination \$34** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H77 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 899.323.57 **06 ALGOT desk combination \$57** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W33 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 990.325.92

RA=Requires Assembly





01 HEMNES TV storage combination

**\$749**

HEMNES is available in different sizes, so you can create the combination that fits your space and displays the things you love.

02

04

03

**A home is built over time, and collections and memories are constantly changing. Freestanding pieces can easily be added as your needs grow.**



05 HEMNES glass-door cabinet

**\$320**

04

**01 HEMNES TV storage combination \$749** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. Max TV space W71×H41½". Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W110½×D14¼×H77½". Black-brown 690.460.67  
**02 ARÖD floor/reading lamp \$49.99\*** Adjustable arm and head. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø11". H49½". Gray 001.486.95 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details. **03 VEJMON side table \$99.99** Separate shelf for magazines, etc. helps you keep your things organized and the table top clear. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. Ø23%, H23%. Black-brown 401.366.81 **04 EKTORP armchair \$349** Removable, machine washable polyester/cotton cover. Imported. RA. W41×D34%×H34%. Jonsboda blue 299.325.48 **05 HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320** The shelves are adjustable so you can customize your storage as needed. One stationary shelf and four adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. RA. W35%×D14%×H77½". Black-brown 802.135.83

RA=Requires Assembly



01 STOCKHOLM  
glass-door cabinet  
\$399

Protect and display your  
favorite things behind glass.  
The shelves can be moved to  
adapt to your collection.

02 BILLY bookcase

\$399<sup>99</sup>/ea

05 **New** VILASUND/MARIEBY  
sofa-bed with chaise

\$849

Never-ending comfort — for  
you and a good book by day,  
and guests by night.

>Create a room  
that can easily be  
turned into a guest  
room. With a sofa  
bed and plenty  
of storage, your  
reading space  
can easily and  
comfortably  
host guests.<

**01 STOCKHOLM glass-door cabinet \$399** The shelves are adjustable so you can easily change the height according to your storage needs. Painted finish, tempered glass and stained solid ash. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H70 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Beige 902.397.33

**02 BILLY bookcase \$39.99/ea** Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Two shelves included. Foil finish. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11×H41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 302.638.44

**03 STOCKHOLM nesting tables \$279/set of 2** The distinctive grain pattern in the walnut veneer gives each table a unique character. Clear lacquered walnut veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. L28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 102.397.13

**04 STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven \$199** The durable, soil-resistant wool surface makes this rug perfect in your living room or under your dining table. Reversible. 100% Pure New Wool surface. 100% cotton warp. Imported. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W5'7"×L7'10". Net pattern/brown 602.394.09

**05 New VILASUND/MARIEBY sofa-bed with chaise \$849** The chaise can be placed on the left or right. Removable, machine washable polyester/cotton cover. Imported. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ /59×H28". Bed size 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Vittaryd light beige 399.072.04

RA=Requires Assembly



01 **New** BESTÅ TV storage combination

**\$599**

Work with different depths of BESTÅ to create a unique look.

02 **New** IKEA PS 2014 pictures

**\$19<sup>99</sup>** /set of 2

03 **ARVIKA** swivel armchair

**\$499**/ea

05 **New** IKEA PS 2014 LED stool lamp

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

»Pack the insides of your storage cabinets full. With sleek doors to hide it all, you'll have no problem getting the minimalist look you love.«

04 **TJENA** box with lid  
**\$3<sup>49</sup>**

01 **New** BESTÅ TV storage combination **\$599** Foil finish. RA. Max load 176 lbs. W70<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>/15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H90<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". White. 190.358.44 Lighting sold separately.

02 **New** IKEA PS 2014 pictures **\$19.99/set of two** You can have fun discovering new details as the picture is created with different textures, papers, gradients and grids. Comes with double sided mounting tape. Paper. Designer: S Scholten/C Baijings. Includes: one picture (W23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×L33") and one picture (W33×L46<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"). Gray/beige 002.553.84

03 **ARVIKA** swivel chair **\$499/ea** Adjustable tilt tension adjusts to your movements and weight. The lever is easy to reach, under the seat. Dyed-through grain leather. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Grann black 002.039.98

04 **TJENA** box with lid **\$3.49** Easy to pull out and lift as the box is sturdy and has cut-out handles. Fits BESTÅ shelf units, 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep. 100% recycled cardboard and paper. RA. W10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Black 502.636.02

05 **New** IKEA PS 2014 LED stool lamp **\$69.99** You can create a cozy corner wherever you like, because the lamp is portable and runs on rechargeable batteries. Built-in LED light source. Plastic. RA. Ø13, H14". Orange 802.653.84

RA=Requires Assembly



>Make a statement on the outside, organize all your things on the inside. Form and function go hand in hand with a storage solution that displays what you love and keeps clutter away.<

LED lighting puts the things you want to see in the spotlight.

03 SAMTID floor/  
reading lamp  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>\***

02 STOCKHOLM  
vase  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

BESTÅ has integrated cable management to hide all your cords.

01 **New** BESTÅ TV storage combination

**\$929**

**01 New BESTÅ TV storage combination \$929** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. Max load 176 lbs. W165<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H75<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black-brown/high-gloss yellow 590.358.42 Lighting is sold separately.

**02 STOCKHOLM vase \$29.99** The glass vase is mouth blown by a skilled craftsperson. Glass. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. H15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Green 902.329.77

**03 SAMTID floor/reading lamp \$39.99\*** Nickel-plated steel and plastic. RA. Shade Ø10". H60". Nickel-plated/white 902.865.69

**04 New NOCKEBY footstool \$329** You get extra soft comfort and support because the thick cushion has a core of pocket springs. Removable, dry cleanable acrylic, polyester, and wool cover. Imported. RA. L42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×W29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Tenö dark gray 290.210.35

**05 ÖRSTED rug, high pile \$799** The rug is made of Pure New Wool so it's naturally soil-repellent and very durable. Machine-woven. 100% Pure New Wool pile. Jute weft. Imported. W57"×L7'10". Multicolor 102.116.72

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly

**Home delivery Service**  
Have your purchase delivered to your home or office. The delivery service provided by an independent service provider. **Prices start at: \$59**  
▶ Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your IKEA store.



01 **New** BESTÅ shelf unit with door**\$85/ea**

↑ Integrated handles in your choice of color add function and flair to your BESTÅ solution.

02 STOCKHOLM 2-drawer cabinet  
**\$349**

03

04 DETOLF glass-door cabinet  
**\$64.99**

↑ Glass on all sides means your favorite things are always in view and dust-free, too.

06

05

»Keep what you need close to the dining table. Whether it's all hidden behind closed doors or in view, what matters most is that everything is right there when you need it.«

**01 New BESTÅ shelf unit with door \$85/ea** (6 shown) Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H15". White 590.474.87

**02 STOCKHOLM 2-drawer cabinet \$349** Push openers give the cabinet a streamlined look with no handles or knobs needed. Walnut veneer and stained solid ash. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H42 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 802.397.24

**03 STOCKHOLM armchair \$139/ea** The softly curved back, armrests and walnut veneer together give the chair a warm and welcoming look. Stained, clear lacquered walnut veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 202.462.23

**04 DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$64.99** You can easily brighten up your display objects as the glass-door cabinet is designed to include lighting. Lighting sold separately. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W16 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown 101.192.06

**05 New KALLAX shelving unit \$34.99/ea** Choose whether you want to hang it on the wall or stand it on the floor. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 202.758.14 Baskets sold separately.

**06 EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY STILIG wall shelf \$26.99** Painted finish and solid wood. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D11". White 590.025.73

RA=Requires Assembly



That extra table you need for parties and crafting can be hung on the wall with hooks until you need it.

01 TUPPLUR block-out roller blind  
roller blind  
\$17<sup>99</sup>/ea

02 AGAM junior chair  
\$39<sup>99</sup>

Roll down the blinds when you want a calmer space. You can even paint them the same color as your walls for an integrated look.

04 ALGOT wall storage combination

\$197

05

06

**Put it all on a wall.** Everything from the kids' toys to your every day supplies. You'll get more floor space for crafting and socializing, and blinds can hide the clutter.



>I think all people, no matter where and how they live, want their everyday to run smoothly and to be as friction-free as possible. Good, organized storage is a great contributor to that. If you find what you are looking for immediately, you can delete some frustration and save time.<

**Nathalie Kamkum,**  
Interior Designer

**01 TUPPLUR block-out roller blind** 100% polyester, acrylic plastic treatment. White \$17.99/ea W32xL77". 702.284.72 \$14.99/ea W24xL77". 802.284.62 **02 AGAM junior chair** \$39.99 Gives the right seat height for a child at the dining table. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Painted beech. RA. W16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>xD16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>xH31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 902.535.35 **03 New IKEA PS 2014 table** \$199 Convenient drawer under the table top for storing silverware, napkins or placemats near the table. Solid pine. Designer: Mathias Hahn. RA. L47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>xW29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>xH29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 202.468.45 **04 ALGOT wall storage combination** \$197 Powder-coated steel and foil finish. RA. W122xD15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>xH77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 290.325.95 **05 FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet** \$14.99/ea Can be hung under a wall cabinet or on the wall. Painted finish. RA. W11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>xD7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>xH11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". White 502.523.59 **06 STUVA storage bench with box** \$79.99/ea Low storage makes it easier for children to reach and organize their things. Casters included. Foil and painted finish. RA. W35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>xD19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>xH19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 398.766.60 Bench pad sold separately.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





02 IVAR 3-section storage unit

**\$149**

The aroma-tight lid on KORKEN allows you to preserve jams, pickles and other homemade treats.

03 SORTERA recycling bin with lid  
**\$12.99**/ea

When each recyclable material gets its own bin, it helps your recycling routine go smoother.



>Storing food in a better way means you'll throw away less. And that's good for the planet, your wallet and you.<

05 PRUTA food containers  
**\$4.79**/set of 17

Marking leftover food with the date gives you a good overview of what you should eat today.

**01 KORKEN jar with lid \$3.49/ea**  
The jar has an airtight seal, which makes it perfect for preserving your favorite homemade jams and jellies. Glass. 34oz. 902.279.85

**02 IVAR 3-section storage unit \$149** You can move shelves and adapt spacing to suit your needs. Untreated solid pine can be stained, oiled or painted. RA. W102¾x D11¾x H70½". 798.945.63

**03 SORTERA recycling bin with lid \$12.99/ea** The folding lid gives easy access to the contents of a bin, even when stacked. Suitable for sorting of glass, metal, plastic, newspapers, etc. Polypropylene. 16 gal. W15¼x D21¾x H17¾". White 702.558.99

**04 BEKVÄM step stool \$14.99** Solid wood is a durable natural material. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L16⅞x W15⅝x H19⅞". 601.788.87

**05 PRUTA food containers \$4.79/set of 17** Several empty food containers can be stacked inside one another to save space in your cabinets. BPA free. Dishwasher, freezer and microwave safe. Includes: 17 food savers in sizes ranging from 3.5x3.51 ⅝" to 9x6¼x3⅝". Plastic. Clear/green 601.496.73

RA=Requires Assembly



# FRIHETEN

Versatile, vibrant and great value – here's a sofa, chaise and double bed all in one. You can place the chaise on the left or on the right of the sofa, and there's lots of handy storage space under the chaise. The chaise stays open safely while you pack or unpack. Pull out and lift up the sofa's under-section and you have a double bed.

**FRIHETEN corner sofa-bed** 100% polyester fixed cover. Requires assembly. W90½xD30¾/59½xH26". Bed size 55½x80¾". Skiftebo cerise 302.432.62  
Also available:  
Skiftebo brown 202.867.42  
Skiftebo dark gray 502.429.97  
Skiftebo beige 702.430.38

**\$699**

► Shop online at  
[IKEA-USA.com/livingroom](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/livingroom)

## Relaxing

Perhaps you like being surrounded by ten of your closest friends. Or enjoying some alone time with a book or strumming your guitar. Whatever it is, relaxation is when you feel at ease. We'd like to think that it has a lot to do with comfort and a home that is easy to live in. So here are some of our ideas for creating a worry-free home with different spaces to relax. Together or on your own.



**Everyone can relax in their own way with flexible seating options. Sit where you'd like, and do what you'd like. The more individual comfort, the merrier!**



**01 LOCKSTA easy chair \$49.99/ea**

**01 LOCKSTA easy chair \$49.99/ea** Removable, machine-washable 100% polyester cover. RA. W28xD29½xH30¾". Orange 902.396.53

**02 SÖDERHAMN corner section \$200** Cover made from heavy, durable cotton/polyester twill. Twill is a weaving technique that makes the fabric strong and gives it a lively texture. Removable, drycleanable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W39xD39xH32½". Replösa beige 599.022.05 **03 New IKEA PS 2014 storage table \$69** Versatile and space saving because the trays stack and form a table with storage possibilities. Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Ø17¾", H17¾". Multicolor 702.639.98 **04 New IKEA PS 2014 rug, low pile \$79.99/ea** The dense, thick pile dampens sound and provides a soft surface to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Jute weft. Synthetic latex backing. W4'4"xL6'5". Multicolor 302.647.30 **05 SÖDERHAMN sofa combination \$1298** Removable, drycleanable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W146½xD39/59½xH32½". Replösa beige 490.402.88

**06 New IKEA PS 2014 floor lamp \$69.99/ea\*** Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. Shade Ø13". H63". White 602.600.90 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



02

**03 New IKEA PS 2014 storage table \$69**

04

**06 New IKEA PS 2014 floor lamp \$69.99/ea\***

**05 SÖDERHAMN sofa combination \$1298**

Put in a corner or in a line. This sofa can be easily rearranged as needed over time.



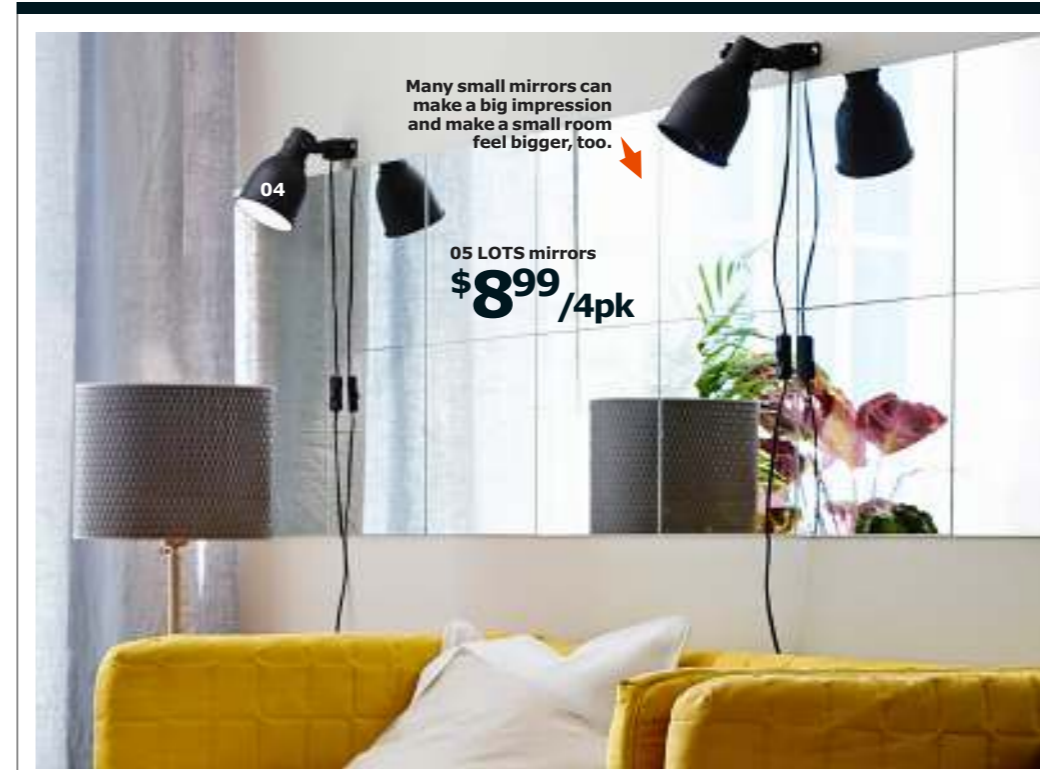



01 **New** KNOPPARP loveseat  
**\$99/ea**

Don't let glare get in the way of conversation. Layered curtains can control the light. 

02

03



Many small mirrors can make a big impression and make a small room feel bigger, too. 

05 LOTS mirrors  
**\$8.99/4pk**

04

**>If you love being surrounded by friends, go ahead and surround your living room with seating that can fit them all.<**

**01 New KNOPPARP loveseat \$99/ea** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% polyester cover. Imported. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D26"x H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Bright yellow 102.651.08

**02 ÅKERKULLA rug, low pile \$49.99** The thick pile dampens sound and provides a soft surface to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene surface. Latex backing. Imported. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W4'4"x L6'5". Black/multicolor 202.306.27

**03 LACK side table \$9.99** Lightweight and easy to move. Painted finish. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Orange 202.723.73

**04 HEKTAR wall/clamp spotlight \$14.99/ea\*** Easily aim the light where you need it with an adjustable lamp head. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Ø4". 502.165.40  
 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**05 LOTS mirrors \$8.99/4pk** Can be added to, to make any shape or size. Double-sided tape included. RA. Glass. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 391.517.00

**06 ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$9.99** Includes two panels. The slot heading allows you to hang the curtains directly on a curtain rod. 100% polyester. Imported. W57"x L98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11

RA=Requires Assembly



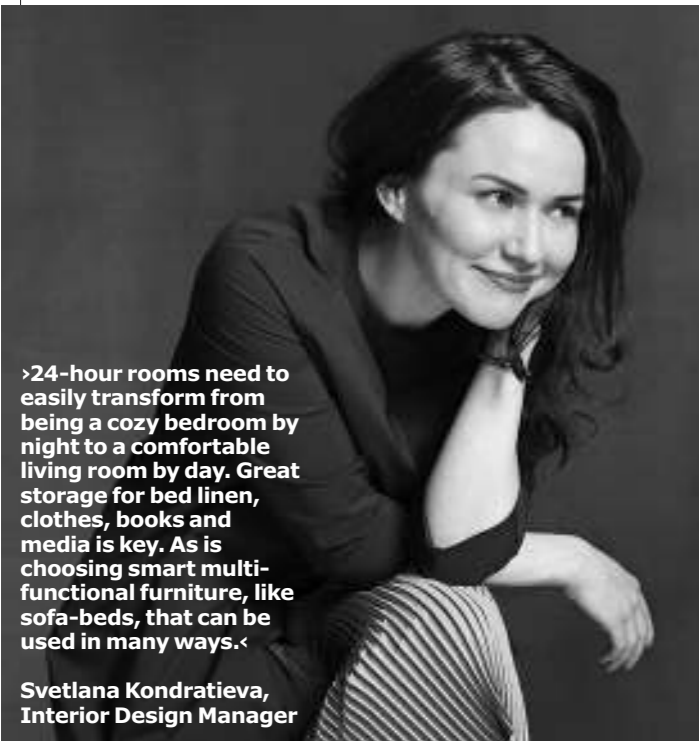
02 ÅKERKULLA rug, low pile  
**\$49.99**



06



**A room that feels like a living room during the day and a bedroom at night.** Just as the furniture takes you from relaxing to sleeping, so should the mood.



>24-hour rooms need to easily transform from being a cozy bedroom by night to a comfortable living room by day. Great storage for bed linen, clothes, books and media is key. As is choosing smart multi-functional furniture, like sofa-beds, that can be used in many ways.<

Svetlana Kondratieva,  
Interior Design Manager

01 **New** KALLAX shelving unit  
\$34<sup>99</sup>/ea

03 MALM 3-drawer chest  
\$79<sup>99</sup>/ea

01 **New** KALLAX shelving unit \$34.99/ea Choose whether you want to hang it on the wall or stand it on the floor. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W30¾×D15¾×H30¾". Black-brown 602.758.12 02 **NOLMYRA** easy chair \$39.99 Lightweight and easy to move if you want to rearrange the furniture. Stained, clear lacquered birch veneer and polyester. Designer: Jooyeon Lee. RA. W25¼×D29½×H29½". Black 402.335.35 03 **MALM** 3-drawer chest \$79.99/ea Painted finish. RA. W31¾×D19×H30¾". Turquoise 102.774.51 04 **IKEA PS 2012** coffee table \$49.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. L27½×W16½×H18¾". White 502.084.51 05 **KARLABY/KARLSKOGA** sofa-bed \$339 Removable, machine washable cotton and polyester cover. Imported. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W80¾×D41¾×H31½". Bed size W55¾×L78¾". Sivik dark lilac 499.273.53 06 **KARLABY** storage box \$14.99 100% polyester. RA. W74¾×D27¼×H5½". Gray 102.437.86

RA=Requires Assembly



Choose curtains that can block out light when you're watching TV and sleeping.

05 **KARLABY/KARLSKOGA** sofa-bed  
\$339

Getting ready for bed is easy when your pillows and duvet are conveniently stored underneath.

06



**Your favorite escape doesn't have to be some faraway place. Create a me-time spot you can enjoy right at home.**

01 ÄPPLARÖ/HÄLLÖ sofa combination

**\$480**

02 HÄLLÖ pad  
**\$25/ea**

Simply remove the cushion from the ÄPPLARÖ footstool to use it as a table.



03 ÄPPLARÖ table/stool section  
**\$50/ea**

**01 ÄPPLARÖ/HÄLLÖ sofa combination \$480** By combining different seating sections you can create a sofa in a shape and size that perfectly suits your space. Painted solid acacia. Removable, machine washable 100% polyester cover. Polyester and polyurethane foam filling. Imported. RA. W63xD56¼xH28¾". Brown/beige 502.051.79/302.616.61/302.600.82/802.134.46 (Striped cushions sold separately. See our entire assortment in the Textiles department at your local IKEA store or [IKEA-USA.com/textiles](http://IKEA-USA.com/textiles)) **02 HÄLLÖ pad \$25/ea** Removable, machine washable 100% polyester cover. Polyester and polyurethane foam filling. Imported. 24x24". Beige 302.616.61 **03 ÄPPLARÖ table/stool section \$50/ea** Can be used as a table or stool to extend the ÄPPLARÖ one-seat section. Painted solid acacia. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W24¾xL24¾xH11". Brown 802.134.46

RA=Requires Assembly



>A few good pieces of furniture can give you all the functionality and style you need for years. Choose durable materials and timeless design to keep things easy.<

**01 ESBJÖRN chair \$89**  
 Stained, clear lacquered solid beech and beech plywood. Designer: E Strandmark/J Karlsson. RA. W23¼x D21¾x H28". Black 502.011.95

**02 ALHEDE rug, high pile \$49.99**  
 The dense, thick pile dampens sound and provides a soft surface to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Imported. W27"x L4'11". Off-white 302.225.23

**03 STOCKHOLM sofa \$1799**  
 Highly durable full-grain leather which is soft and has a natural look and feel. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W83¾x D34¾x H31½". Seglora natural 202.450.49

**04 HEMNES side table \$79.99**  
 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L21¾x W21¾x H19¾". Black-brown 201.762.82

**05 HEKTAR floor lamp \$69.99\***  
 The oversized lamp head gives both a good concentrated light for reading and good general light for smaller areas. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Shade Ø12". H71". Black 702.165.44  
 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



03 STOCKHOLM sofa  
**\$1799**

Leather offers long-lasting comfort, and it will only look better the more you use it.

**10**  
 Year Limited  
 Warranty  
 INCLUDED

STOCKHOLM sofa has a free 10-year limited warranty.  
 ► Find out more on page 315.

01 ESBJÖRN chair  
**\$89**

04 HEMNES side table  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>**



»Skip the sofa and choose armchairs instead — whether it's two of you, or more of you. When it comes to relaxation, it's OK to be selfish and choose the seating comfort that suits you.«

**01 RÅSKOG kitchen cart \$49.99**  
Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L13¾xW17¾xH30¾". Beige 202.718.92

**02 STRANDMON wing chair \$279**  
The high back on this chair provides extra support for your neck. Cotton, polyester, viscose/rayon fixed cover. RA. W32¼xD37¾xH39¾". Svanby gray 902.516.59

**03 INGATORP extendable table \$349**  
Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 4-6. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch and birch veneer. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø43¼/61, H29½". Black 802.170.72

**04 HEMNES nightstand \$69.99**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W18½xD13¾xH27½". Red 501.241.59

**05 EKTORP footstool \$149**  
Removable, machine washable linen, viscose/rayon cover. RA. W32¼xL24¾xH17¾". Risane natural 699.085.08

**06 EKTORP armchair \$349**  
Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W41xD34¾xH34¾". Mobacka beige/red 590.067.69

**07 HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320/ea**  
Adjustable shelves for customized storage. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35¾xD14¾xH77½". White stained 902.135.87

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



07 HEMNES  
glass-door cabinet  
\$320/ea

02 STRANDMON  
wing chair  
\$279

06 EKTORP armchair  
\$349

A comfy place for both  
of you to put your feet up  
and hide all your hobby  
gear inside, too.

05 EKTORP  
footstool  
\$149



>Creating a room in a room gives you two living spaces — one for your teens and one for you. So everyone can be together and still do their own thing.<

**01 IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$69.99\*** The adjustable lamp head makes it easy to direct the light where you need it. Two levels of light. Height adjustable. Steel and aluminum. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Base Ø10". H52". Chrome-plated 901.488.27 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**02 New NOCKEBY loveseat with chaise, right with wood legs \$1099** Removable, dry cleanable modacrylic, acrylic, viscose/rayon, cotton, wool, polyester and nylon cover. RA. W109xD38¼/68⅞xH26". Tenö light gray 290.210.78

**03 STOCKHOLM cushion cover \$9** Cotton sateen has a soft, smooth finish with a subtle sheen. Machine washable 100% cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. 20x20". Beige 302.812.54 *Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$5.99* 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 20x20". White 602.621.88

**04 BOKSEL coffee table \$169** Top panel of tempered glass protects the surface from stains. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. L31½xW31½xH16½". Black-brown 602.071.54

**05 GÅSER rug, high pile \$149** *Last year's price \$199* Durable, stain resistant and easy to care for. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"xL7'10". Dark gray 802.307.90

**06 EKERÖ armchair \$129** 100% polyester fixed cover. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. W27½xD28¾xH29½". Skiftebo yellow 702.628.90

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

10

Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

NOCKEBY sofa has a free 10-year limited warranty. **Find out more on page 315.**

NOCKEBY gives you extra comfort and support. The thick seat cushions have a core of cushioning pocket springs inside.

02 New NOCKEBY  
loveseat with chaise

**\$1099**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

05 GÅSER rug, high pile  
Last year's price \$199

**\$149**

06 EKERÖ armchair

**\$129**

01



Hosting overnight guests is easy in any space when one of your sofas is a sofa-bed.

01

02 New IKEA PS 2014 storage module with top \$40/ea

04

03 SVARTÅSEN laptop stand \$21<sup>99</sup>/ea

05 New KLIPPAN loveseat

\$299

>You have your sofa, and I have mine. It's the ultimate relaxation destination, where everyone has their own living room in the living room.<

**01 FRIHETEN corner sofa-bed \$699**  
Storage space under the chaise. The chaise stays open so you can safely and easily move things in and out. 100% polyester fixed cover. RA. W90½×D30¾/59½×H26". Bed size: 55½×80¾". Skiftebo cerise 302.432.62

**02 New IKEA PS 2014 storage module with top \$40/ea** Create your own combination for storage and display by combining modules and tops any way you like. Powder-coated steel and bamboo. Designer: Tomás Alonso. RA. W23½×D11¾×H13¾".  
**\$34/ea** Bamboo/white 402.776.09  
**\$34/ea** Bamboo/dark red 502.683.98  
**Top \$6/ea** Clear lacquered bamboo. W9¾×D11¾". 702.726.72

**03 SVARTÅSEN laptop stand \$21.99/ea** Easy to raise or lower the work surface to a height that suits you by just turning the easy-to-reach knob on the pedestal. Supports laptops up to 17". Powder-coated steel and powder-coated finish. Designer: Karl Malmvall. Max load 13 lbs. RA. W23½×D19¾×H15¾–29½". Black 402.421.77

**04 GURLI cushion cover \$4**  
Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. 20×20". Orange 102.811.46 *Shown with INNER inner cushion* **\$2.99** 100% polypropylene cover and polyester filling. 20×20". White 702.621.97

**05 New KLIPPAN loveseat \$299**  
Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W70¾×D34¾×H26". Randviken multicolor 690.065.99

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

Good for your business too!  
▶ Find out more at  
[IKEA-USA.com/business](http://IKEA-USA.com/business)





Maximize the wall space by combining open shelves and cabinets.

01

02

03 **New** KIVIK loveseat

**\$479**

04 VEJMON coffee table

**\$149**

05

06



Use curtains to control outside light and get a better view of your TV.

**>There's always room for relaxing! Make the most of the wall and floor space you have, and give yourself space for how you like to live.<**

**01 BESTÅ shelf unit with door \$75/ea** Foil finish. RA. W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Vara black-brown 990.464.24 Knobs and lighting sold separately.

**02 BESTÅ shelf unit with door \$95** Foil finish. RA. W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H50<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Vara black-brown 190.132.67 Knobs sold separately.

**03 New KIVIK loveseat \$479** Removable, machine washable polyester/cotton cover. RA. W74<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H32<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Orrsta dark blue 290.114.75

**04 VEJMON coffee table \$149** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, H18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black-brown 601.366.80

**05 New KIVIK chaise \$350** The chaise can stand alone or be combined with the sofa, loveseat, or one-seat section in the series. Removable, machine washable polyester/cotton cover. RA. W35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H32<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Orrsta dark blue 190.114.47

**06 STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven \$299** The durable, soil-resistant wool surface makes this rug perfect in your living room or under your dining table. 100% Pure New Wool surface. Cotton warp. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W8'2"×L11'6". Checkered brown 602.290.33

**07 POÅNG armchair \$149** Stained, layer-glued wood veneer. Dyed through grain leather cover. RA. W26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black-brown/Robust dark brown 898.291.38

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

POÅNG armchair has a free 10-year limited warranty.

▶ Find out more on page 315.

07 POÅNG armchair

**\$149**



>Choose furniture with the functions you need. Then bring in textiles to add softness. Finish off with accessories that set the style and show your personality.<

**01 EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$129**  
Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W31½×D27½×H30¾". Natural/Blekinge white 898.176.54

**02 EKTORP loveseat \$379**  
Removable, machine washable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W70½×D34¾×H34¾". Tygelsjö beige 699.325.89

**03 ÅDUM rug, high pile \$149**  
Durable, stain resistant and easy to care for. The dense, thick pile dampens sound and provides a soft surface to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W6'7"×L9'10". Off-white 001.856.40

**04 VITTSJÖ coffee table \$49.99**  
Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Johan Kroon. RA. Ø29½, H17¾". Black-brown 802.133.09

**05 BILLY bookcase \$59.99/ea**  
Adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W31½×D11×H41¾". Black-brown 702.638.42

**06 VITTSJÖ laptop table \$39.99**  
Table with work surface and storage inside for a laptop. Powder-coated steel, foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: Johan Kroon. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W39¾×D14¼×H29½". Black-brown 802.213.52

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



02 EKTORP loveseat  
**\$379**

05 BILLY bookcase  
**\$59.99** /ea

01 EKTORP TULLSTA armchair  
**\$129**

↗ EKTORP sofa covers come in different colors and fabrics. When you want a new look, keep the sofa and change the cover, starting at just \$49.

03

04

06

**Picking and delivery Service**  
We collect all your purchased items and will arrange delivery to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at: \$99**  
▶ Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your IKEA store.



# DINERA

Understated in style, simple in shape and made of sturdy matte glazed stoneware, this is a do-everything kind of bowl. From solo snacks on the sofa to meatballs around the family dinner table – DINERA has an unpretentious and tastefully rustic look that fits any occasion. DINERA is safe for the dishwasher and the microwave, and also stacks away neatly in your cabinets.

DINERA bowl Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø6". Beige 200.570.57

**\$249** /ea

► Shop online at  
[IKEA-USA.com/dining](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/dining)

## Eating

Food just seems tastier when you all sit down together to share the moment. Where there are comfortable seats for everyone, highchairs for children and extra padded seats for those multi-hour meals. Where everyone can come together around a table that easily extends to make room for more. More friends, more laughter, more play, more talks – and everything else you enjoy doing when you're here. At the table. Together.



**Think outside the walls!** Let the table go from inside to outside, and there will be plenty of room for everyone.



01 ÄPPLARÖ folding chair  
**\$35**

**01 ÄPPLARÖ series** Solid acacia. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Brown **Folding chair \$35** Seat W15¼×D16⅞×H17⅞". 102.085.37 **Gateleg table \$79** Two folding drop-leaves allow you to adjust the table size according to your needs. Seats 2-4. L77⅞/30⅞/52⅞×W24⅞×H28". 502.085.35 **02 JÅRA shade \$24.99** You can create a soft, cozy atmosphere in your home with a textile shade that spreads a diffused and decorative light. Steel, plastic and polyester. RA. Ø22, H14". White 402.414.89 **Shown with HEMMA cord set \$5\*** PVC and plastic. RA. Cord L15'5". White 101.758.10 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details. **03 BJURSTA extendable table \$199** Extendable dining table with two extra leaves seats 4-8. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. L55⅞/70⅞/86⅞×W33⅞×H29⅞". Black-brown 301.162.64 **04 NILS armchair \$79/ea** Machine washable 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. W23⅞×D22½×H31½". Black/white 998.487.06 **05 HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320** One fixed shelf and four adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. RA. W35⅞×D14⅞×H77½". Black-brown 802.135.83

RA=Requires Assembly



02

The more the merrier, especially with a table that easily extends to seat more guests.

03 BJURSTA extendable table

**\$199**

05

04 NILS armchair  
**\$79/ea**

See a spill? No worries. The covers are removable and washable.



>Two tables can be better than one. Combine them to create the hub that brings all the people and activities you love together. Eat, play, work, chat, draw ... there's room for all.<

**01 ANTILOP highchair with safety belt \$14.99** Easy to disassemble and transport. RA. W22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White/silver-color 790.461.42 Remember! Never leave a child unattended in a highchair.

**02 NORDEN extendable table \$299/ea** Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 4-6. Solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xL61 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 402.425.92

**03 IDOLF chair \$59/ea** Curved seat back for added comfort. Clear lacquered beech veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 402.288.12

**04 AKURUM cabinets** Available in different sizes and door options. Prices vary.  
▶ For more details on the AKURUM kitchen series, see p. 140.

**05 New IKEA PS 2014 pendant lamp \$69.99** You can easily switch between a brighter general light and a softer mood light by just pulling the strings. Projects decorative patterns on the ceiling and wall. Hardwire. Plastic. Designer: David Wahl. RA. Ø14". White/orange 202.798.88

RA=Requires Assembly



AKURUM cabinets do just as well storing craft supplies as dinnerware.

04

05 **New** IKEA PS 2014 pendant lamp \$ **69<sup>99</sup>**

01

03 IDOLF chair \$ **59/ea**

02 NORDEN extendable table \$ **299/ea**

A mix of seating options gives everyone a comfortable place to sit, for all ages, activities and seating preferences.





01 FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet  
\$14.99/ea

02

03 LERHAMN table  
\$69

04

Relax! The comfortable, padded seat has removable and washable covers.



05 BLANDA serving bowl  
\$2.99/ea



06

>Turn a corner of your kitchen into a dining area. Small and narrow can be quite cozy and efficient.<

01 FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99/ea Painted finish. RA. W11¾×D7¾×H11¾". White 502.523.59

02 FOTO pendant lamp \$19.99\* This lamp gives a pleasant atmosphere for dining, spreading direct light across your dining or bar table. Painted aluminum. RA. Ø10, H7¾". Green 602.373.11 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

03 LERHAMN table \$69 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L29½×W29½×H28¾". Light antique stain/white stain 802.642.71

04 LERHAMN chair \$35/ea Cotton/polyester. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W16½×D19¼×H33½". Light antique stain/Vittaryd beige 202.686.39

05 BLANDA serving bowl \$2.99/ea Dishwasher safe. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø5". Clear glass 100.572.51

06 BEKVÄM stepladder, three steps \$39.99 Solid beech. RA. H24¾". 901.904.11

07 STUVA bench \$39.99 Stands evenly on an uneven floor; adjustable feet included. Combines with other parts of the STUVA system. Foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W35¾×D19¾×H19¾". White 301.286.29



07

08 POTATIS plant pot \$29.99/ea

08 POTATIS plant pot \$29.99/ea A plastic inner pot makes the plant pot waterproof. Steel, water hyacinth and plastic. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Max Ø12½" flowerpot. H13¾". Water hyacinth/black 702.076.48

RA=Requires Assembly



**Unplug and retreat to the coziest seat in the house. You can eat where you sleep when you have comfortable seating and a place to set down your treats.**

01 IKEA 365+ teacup and saucer \$4.99



**01 IKEA 365+ teacup and saucer \$4.99** Made of feldspar porcelain, which makes the cup impact resistant and durable. Dishwasher and microwave safe. 12 oz. White 863.210.10 **02 INGATORP drop-leaf table \$129** Table with drop-leaves seats 2-4. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L23¼/46½xW30¾xH29½". White 102.224.06 **03 AGEN chair \$34.99** Handwoven. Clear lacquered bamboo and rattan. W22⅞xD22xH31⅞". 500.583.76 *Shown with* **NORNA chair pad \$7.99** Machine washable, 100% cotton cover. Imported. W16½xD16¼". Laila natural 500.802.64 **04 SVELVIK daybed frame \$399** Sofa during the day, opens into two twin beds at night. Use with two 5½" thick twin mattresses, sold separately. Powder-coated steel. RA. W41¾xL77½xH46⅞". Black 202.084.76 **05 RANARP pendant lamp \$24.99** Gives a directed light. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø9". Off-white 002.313.12

RA=Requires Assembly



A daybed makes a relaxing spot for midday breaks for you and middle-of-the-night comfort for little ones.

There's always space for eating, playing games, working and enjoying hobbies with this small drop-leaf table.

04 SVELVIK daybed frame \$399

03 AGEN chair \$34.99

05

02



>Something old becomes something new when you give it your own redo. Add paint, textiles and materials you like to give furniture new life.<



Thirsty for an herb garden? Fill some old plastic bottles with a layer of stones and soil.



This white tabletop is a blank canvas for your creative painting ideas.

**01 IVAR cabinet \$80** Shown here painted blue and back panel covered with newspaper. You can move shelves and adapt spacing to suit your needs. Solid pine. RA. W31½×D11¾×H32½". 400.337.63

**02 TROFAST wall storage \$51.99** Practical storage for small things. Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. RA. L36½×D8¼×H11¾". Pine/white 098.563.00

**03 ELLY dish towels \$3.99/4pk** The yarn-dyed cotton holds the color wash after wash. Each towel included has a different design. 100% cotton. Imported. W20×L26". White/blue 700.696.37

**04 IVAR side unit \$20/ea** Untreated solid pine is a durable natural material that can be painted, oiled or stained. RA. W19½×H89". 874.894.09

**05 LINNMON/ODDVALD table with trestles \$55.99** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Painted finish. Tinted, lacquered solid wood trestle. RA. L59×W29½×H28¾". White/black 599.331.79

**06 IKEA PS 2014 bench \$75** Foldable legs. Seats 2-3. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. High-pressure melamine laminate and steel. Designer: Mathias Hahn. RA. L51½×W11¾×H17¾". White 102.594.85

RA=Requires Assembly



01 IVAR cabinet \$80



Dish towels make fun storage pockets for IVAR shelving. Just fold in half, sew along the sides and voilà.



05 LINNMON/ODDVALD table with trestles \$55.99

06 IKEA PS 2014 bench \$75



»Shelves are a great way to divide your space to make room for dining. Even better than walls since you get storage space you can access from both sides.«

01

The glass top easily extends to seat six people.

05 New KALLAX shelving unit  
\$89<sup>99</sup>/ea

**01 BÖJA pendant lamp \$59.99**  
Handmade shade. Bamboo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Hardwire. RA. Ø17". 701.550.36

**02 AGAM junior chair \$39.99** Gives the right seat height for a child at the dining table. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Painted beech. RA. W16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black 702.535.41

**03 GLIVARP extendable table \$299**  
Seats 4-6. Glass, steel and aluminum. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×L74/49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Clear/chrome-plated 302.175.26

**04 TOBIAS chair \$79/ea**  
Polycarbonate plastic. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D22×H3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Clear/chrome-plated 201.150.38

**05 New KALLAX shelving unit \$89.99/ea** Choose whether you want to place it vertically or horizontally to use it as a shelving unit or sideboard. May be used with KALLAX door and 2-drawer inserts, sold separately. Baskets sold separately. Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H57<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". High-gloss red 802.788.38

RA=Requires Assembly

**Home delivery Service**

Have your purchase delivered to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**

**\$59**

► See more at  
[IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services)  
or ask at your IKEA store.

03 GLIVARP  
extendable table

**\$299**

04 TOBIAS chair  
\$79/ea

02



# FÖRHÖJA

This mobile cart brings a modern Scandinavian feel to your kitchen. Made of beautiful solid birch, it offers extra storage, utility and workspace wherever you need it most. And the drawers pull out from either side, so you can even park this cart up against the wall. To complete the look, see more of the FÖRHÖJA range in store or online at [IKEA-USA.com/kitchens](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kitchens)



FÖRHÖJA kitchen cart Solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson.  
Requires assembly. L39% $\times$ W16% $\times$ H35%". 800.359.20

# \$99<sup>99</sup>

► Shop online at  
[IKEA-USA.com/kitchens](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kitchens)

## Kitchen

There's no set recipe for how your kitchen should work or look. A dream kitchen is as unique as you. But, no matter how beautiful it is, it should make cooking and being together more joyful, and preparing and cleaning up easier, too. That's why we've designed solutions that make the most of your space, your family time and your budget. A quality kitchen for quality moments. A place where everything and everyone just seem to come together.



>An island for cooking and a great view while rinsing the dishes. How you plan your kitchen helps create a comfortable atmosphere and a space where everyone wants to gather, including you.<

Placing your sink in front of a window makes rinsing dishes more enjoyable.

02 OBEROENDE ceiling-mounted extractor hood \$899

01 AKURUM/ABSTRAKT kitchen:  
**\$6699**  
 ▶ What's in the kitchen price? See page 318

▶ For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313



183 sq ft

01 AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT white high-gloss doors and drawer fronts \$6699 ABSTRAKT doors/drawer fronts in high-gloss foil finish. Shown with BLANKETT aluminum handles and PRÄGEL black stone effect laminate countertop. Requires assembly.

02 OBEROENDE ceiling-mounted extractor hood \$899 345 CFM when connected to 6" round vent. 7.2 sones/Noise level: 68.8 dB. Motor power: 264W. Requires installation. W30xD25¼xH29¾-49¾". Stainless steel/glass 502.548.67







02 DÁTID  
extractor hood  
**\$549**

01 AKURUM/RAMSJÖ kitchen:  
**\$2579**  
▶ What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 318

▶ For more information about  
our Kitchen Installation  
Service, see page 313



›Zone thinking is all about being together in the kitchen. There are zones for unloading groceries, preparing meals, cooking and — when you add a dining solution — hanging out.<

**01 AKURUM kitchen with RAMSJÖ red-brown doors and drawer fronts \$2579** RAMSJÖ doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered beech veneer/solid beech. *Shown with VARNHEM stainless steel handles and PRÄGEL white stone effect laminate countertop.* Requires assembly.

**02 DÁTID extractor hood \$549** Wall mounted extractor hood with three different speeds. 400 CFM, ducted using 6" round ventilation. 5.9 sones/Noise level: 67.3 dB. Motor power: 264W. Requires installation. W30xD20". Black 002.222.18



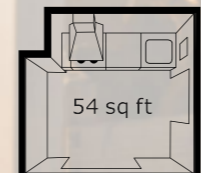


01 AKURUM/HÄRLIG kitchen:

**\$329**

► What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 318

► For more information about  
our Kitchen Installation  
Service, see page 313



02 FÖRHÖJA  
kitchen cart  
**\$99**

►A kitchen garden in your kitchen! Make a potting table out of a kitchen island, and bring your favorite hobbies together in one space. And create a fresh look, too.<

**01 AKURUM kitchen with HÄRLIG white doors and drawer fronts \$329** HÄRLIG doors/drawer fronts in melamine foil finish. Shown with ATTEST handles in stainless steel, knobs in nickel-plated aluminum and NUMERÄR countertop in solid birch. Requires assembly.

**02 FÖRHÖJA kitchen cart \$99** You can quickly view and access what's inside because the drawers can be pulled out from both sides. Solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Requires assembly. L39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x W16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x H35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 800.359.20





Save time and money while you cook. Induction cooktops efficiently transfer heat directly to pots and pans, helping cut your cooking time and energy bill!

01 NUTID induction cooktop \$999



02



05

All IKEA kitchen faucets use up to 40% less water without sacrificing water pressure, so the only difference you'll notice is in your water bill.

**Eating well starts with cooking well. Everything from rinsing vegetables and dishes with less water to growing your own herbs makes a difference.**



06 SOCKER greenhouse \$19.99



03 BOHOLMEN washing and rinsing basket \$14.99



04

**01 NUTID induction cooktop \$999** 2x3200W induction zone with booster. 1x1800W induction zone. W30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>xD20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 501.826.20 **02 RATIONELL LED countertop light \$59.99** Built-in LED light source. Two-step dimmer function. Connect up to ten units. Polycarbonate plastic and painted aluminum. RA. W24". White 502.087.24 *Shown with ANSLUTA power cord \$5* Polyamide and PVC. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11 **03 BOHOLMEN series** ABS plastic and polypropylene plastic. **Washing and rinsing basket \$14.99** Makes washing up easier if you have a single sink bowl. The basket can also be used for rinsing fruits and vegetables because it has holes in the bottom. L8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>xD7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>xD7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". White 602.085.25 *Shown with Dish drainer and flatware basket \$7.99* You can add the dish drainer and flatware basket to air dry your dishes. The dish drainer can also be hung on the GRUNDTAL rail system. L14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>xD8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>xD5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black/white 102.085.23 **04 RATIONELL waste sorting for cabinet \$42.99** Polypropylene plastic. Requires assembly. W24". 998.707.40 **05 RINGSKÅR single lever kitchen faucet \$129** The faucet insert has hard, durable ceramic discs that can handle the high friction that occurs when you change the temperature of the water. Nickel-plated brass. RA. H15". 201.315.52 **06 SOCKER greenhouse \$19.99** Provides a good environment for seeds to sprout and plants to grow. Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. W17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>xD8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>xD13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". White 701.866.03 RA=Requires Assembly





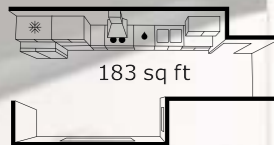
**Dinner comes together easier when you get help with the "cooking". Plan your kitchen around the quality time that happens there to inspire more of it.**



**02 DUKTIG**  
mini-kitchen  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

**01 AKURUM/STÅT/STÅT**  
**APPLÅD** kitchen:  
**\$1399**  
▶ What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 318

▶ For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313



**01 AKURUM** kitchen with **STÅT** white doors, glass doors and **STÅT APPLÅD** drawer fronts **\$1399** STÅT doors in painted finish and glass doors in tempered glass. STÅT APPLÅD drawer fronts in painted finish. Shown with FÅGLEBODA handles in chrome-plated zinc and ÅKERBY oak countertop. Requires assembly.

**02 DUKTIG** mini-kitchen **\$79.99** Encourages role play which helps children to develop social skills by imitating grown-ups and inventing their own roles. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Clear lacquered birch plywood and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Requires assembly. W28¾×D15¾×H22¾". 701.298.01



›Making meals in a well-planned kitchen is a joy. When there's storage for the things you need close at hand for preparing and cooking, everything's easier.‹

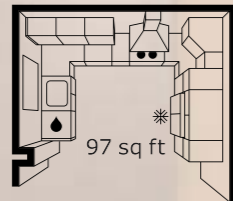
With wall organizers, all those things you need to grab in a hurry are right there in reach.

01 AKURUM/ORSA kitchen:

**\$3099**

▶ What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 318

▶ For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313



**01 AKURUM kitchen with ORSA birch doors and drawer fronts \$3099** ORSA doors/drawer fronts in clear lacquered birch veneer/solid birch. Shown with ORRNÄS handles in stainless steel and NUMERÄR double-sided, red/white laminate countertop with white edge. Requires assembly.





01 AKURUM/LIDINGÖ kitchen:  
**\$1899**  
 ▶ What's in the kitchen price?  
 See page 318  
 ▶ For more information about  
 our Kitchen Installation  
 Service, see page 313



Baking is even more fun with non-stick silicone molds.

>When it's baking time, a kitchen cart can give you the extra space you need for mixing, kneading and rolling. Wheel it up to your countertop for an instant extension.<

02 SOCKERKAKA baking mold  
**\$8.99**

01 AKURUM kitchen with LIDINGÖ LIDINGÖ doors/drawer fronts **\$1899**  
 LIDINGÖ doors/drawer fronts in painted finish. Shown with FÄGLAVIK knobs in powder-coated zinc and PRÄGEL black mineral effect laminate countertop. Requires assembly.

02 SOCKERKAKA baking mold **\$8.99**  
 Pastry dough will not stick to the silicone mold. Dishwasher, microwave and oven safe. Silicone rubber. Designer: Camilla Tubertini. 2 qt. Light blue 401.752.53



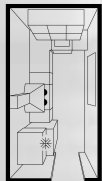
Double up on storage space with two cabinets stacked on top of each other.

AKURUM/APPLÅD/RUBRIK  
APPLÅD kitchen:

**\$1549**

► What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 318

► For more information about  
our Kitchen Installation  
Service, see page 313



65 sq ft



02 NORBERG wall-mounted  
drop-leaf table

**\$39**

►Think big. When space is tight, a few smart ideas can be all it takes to make room for everything you need. You can even create a dining area with a wall-mounted drop-leaf table.<

01 AKURUM kitchen with APPLÅD white doors, drawer fronts and RUBRIK APPLÅD red doors \$1549 APPLÅD doors/drawer fronts in painted finish. RUBRIK APPLÅD doors in painted finish. Shown with ULVSBO handles in powder-coated steel, knobs in powder-coated zinc and NUMERÅR double-sided, red/white laminate countertop with white edge. Requires assembly.

02 NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$39 Seats 2. Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Requires assembly. W29½xD23¾". White 301.805.04



>Put your love of cooking front and center. A kitchen island with plenty of workspace for chopping and slicing keeps you right in the middle of all the kitchen activity.<



01 AKURUM/RAMSJÖ kitchen:

**\$4950**

► What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 318

► For more information about  
our Kitchen Installation  
Service, see page 313

01 AKURUM kitchen with RAMSJÖ  
black-brown doors, drawer fronts  
and glass doors \$4950 RAMSJÖ  
doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear  
lacquered beech veneer/solid beech and  
glass doors in tempered glass. Shown  
with FÅGLAVIK knobs in powder-coated  
zinc and ÅKERBY oak countertop.  
Requires assembly.



258 sq ft

With a kitchen cart, you  
can wheel extra workspace  
and storage space wherever  
you need it.





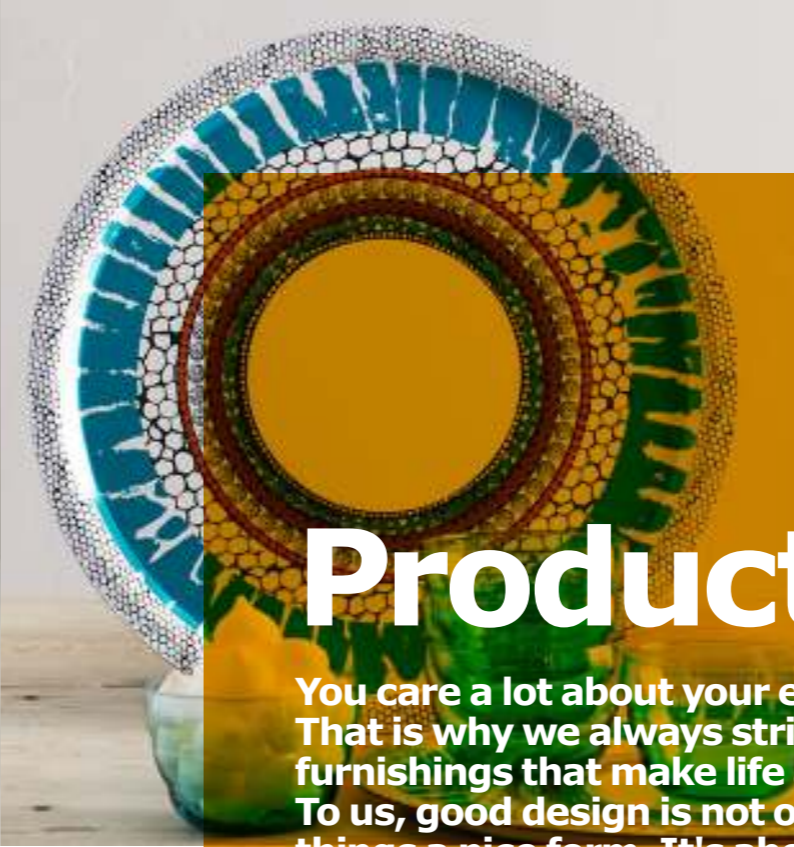
CYLINDER vases/bowl  
▶ See p. 252.

**\$18<sup>99</sup>** /set of 3



New **IKEA PS 2014** corner easy chair  
with cushions ▶ See p. 254.

**\$369**/ea



# Products

You care a lot about your everyday life. We do, too. That is why we always strive to create home furnishings that make life at home better. To us, good design is not only a matter of giving things a nice form. It's about creating a quality that lasts and giving each piece a function that makes everyday life easier. It is to use material in a resource-conscious way and to make home furnishings affordable. So that you can enjoy a better life at home and still have money left for other things in life. Pick what you love. You'll find even more at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) and at your IKEA store.



MELLTORP table  
▶ See p. 284.

**\$55**



SILLERUP rug, low pile  
▶ See p. 190.

**\$119**







01



LEIRVIK queen bed frame  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

**01 LEIRVIK queen bed frame \$99.99** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Powder-coated steel. RA. White 490.066.56 **02 HURDAL queen bed frame \$349** The solid pine shows off the attractive grains and beauty mark knots that give each piece its own naturally grown, individual personality. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Light brown 590.196.39 **03 HEMNES series Queen bed frame \$179** Made of solid wood, which is a durable and warm natural material. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. 199.315.92 **Nightstand \$69.99** Smooth running drawer with pull-out stop. W18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". 901.212.34

02



HURDAL queen bed frame  
**\$349**

04



TRYSIL queen bed frame  
**\$139**

05 STOCKHOLM nightstand \$99



STOCKHOLM queen bed frame  
**\$899**

The full-grain leather cushions get softer over time and make this a comfy place to sit, as well as to sleep.

03 HEMNES nightstand \$69.99



HEMNES queen bed frame  
**\$179**

06 MALM series Queen high bed frame \$199  
2-drawer chest \$49.99



**04 TRYSIL queen bed frame \$139** The angled headboard allows you to sit comfortably when reading in bed. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. Dark brown/black 099.031.94 **05 STOCKHOLM nightstand \$99** Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Yellow 002.451.30 **STOCKHOLM queen bed frame \$899** Natural materials such as solid wood and leather make the bed age beautifully. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech/full grain leather. RA. Brown 090.142.10 **06 MALM series Queen high bed frame \$199** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. 199.316.05 **2-drawer chest \$49.99** W15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D19×H21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 802.145.49

RA=Requires Assembly





01

A new headboard cover is a simple way to liven up your bedroom. We have lots to choose from – or why not create your own? It's your bed, so go as wild as you like.

DUKEN queen bed frame  
\$199

New IKEA PS 2014 side table with light  
\$99\*



02

MALM queen high bed frame  
\$199



03 BEKKESTUA king bed combination \$2188



04 STORÅ full loft bed frame \$299



**01 DUKEN queen bed frame \$199** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Powder-coated steel and 100% cotton. RA. Multicolor 690.237.92  
**New IKEA PS 2014 side table with light \$99\*** Powder-coated steel. RA. W15xL26¾xH44½". White 602.753.55 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details. **02 MALM queen high bed frame \$199** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, lacquered oak veneer. RA. White stained oak 790.237.44 **03 BEKKESTUA king bed combination \$2188** If you read or watch TV in bed, the soft headboard is comfortable to lean against. Price includes one SULTAN HEGGEDAL king natural spring mattress, one SULTAN TORÖD natural latex mattress pad, two SULTAN ATLÖY mattress bases, and two 4-packs of SULTAN legs. Bed linen sold separately. Solid pine. 100% cotton. RA. Natural 190.036.97

05 TARVA nightstand \$39.99/ea

TARVA queen bed frame  
\$129

Solid, untreated pine is beautiful as it is. And it's also the perfect blank canvas on which to stamp – or paint – your personality.



06

SVELVIK queen bed frame  
\$249



07 SKOGN cushion \$50/ea

This cushion added to the angled headboard is just about the perfect set-up for watching TV or reading in bed.

NORDLI queen bed frame  
\$299



**04 STORÅ full loft bed frame \$299** The ladder can mount on the left or right side of the bed. Bed base included. Mattress sold separately. Recommended for children 6 years and older. Stained, lacquered solid pine. RA. White 102.420.89 **05 TARVA series** Untreated solid pine. RA. **Queen bed frame \$129** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. 299.300.97 **Nightstand \$39.99/ea** W18¾xD15¾xH24¾". 502.196.09 **06 SVELVIK queen bed frame \$249** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Powder-coated steel. RA. Black 798.895.66 **07 NORDLI queen bed frame \$299** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Painted finish. RA. White 199.031.55 **SKOGN cushion \$50/ea** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable cotton/polyester cover. Polyurethane filling. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W16xL26". Röstänga gray 403.006.38

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





01



MALM queen storage bed  
**\$499**

02 BRIMNES series Queen bed frame with storage \$199  
Queen headboard with storage compartment \$110



With four large drawers under your bed and storage inside the headboard – your bedroom gets a whole lot more organized.

03

NEW LOWER PRICE

BRUSALI full bed frame with four storage boxes  
Last year's price \$279  
**\$229**



01 MALM queen storage bed \$499 Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. Black-brown 402.498.81 02 BRIMNES series Queen bed frame with storage \$199 Slatted bed base sold separately. 699.029.45 Queen headboard with storage compartment \$110 The top shelf has holes for cables to lamps or chargers. W62¼xD11xH43¾". 702.287.16 03 BRUSALI full bed frame with four storage boxes \$229 Last year's price \$279 The four large drawers on casters give you extra storage space under the bed. Slatted bed base sold separately. Foil finish. RA. Brown 099.311.06 04 FJELL queen bed frame with storage \$449 Slatted bed base sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black 899.101.00 05 MANDAL queen bed frame with storage \$399 Clear lacquered solid birch, painted finish. RA. Birch/white 902.804.83

04 FJELL queen bed frame with storage \$449



05 MANDAL queen bed frame with storage  
**\$399**



07 BRIMNES nightstand \$39.99



BRIMNES daybed frame  
**\$249**

06 New HURDAL series Queen bed frame with four storage boxes \$499  
Nightstand \$99



Each bed frame has its own character, thanks to the natural wood grain and 'imperfect' knots in the solid pine.

08



MALM queen high bed frame with four storage boxes  
**\$399**

06 New HURDAL series Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Queen bed frame with four storage boxes \$499 The four large drawers on casters give you extra storage space under the bed. 590.196.96 Nightstand \$99 W19¼xD13¾xH24¾". Green 502.688.31 07 BRIMNES series Foil finish. RA. White Daybed frame \$249 Four functions in one: seating, twin bed, bed for two, and two big drawers for storage. Foil finish. 402.287.08 Nightstand \$39.99 W15½xD16½xH20¾". 102.349.42 08 MALM queen high bed frame with four storage boxes \$399 Adjustable bed sides make mattresses of different heights fit nicely. Slatted bed base sold separately. Painted finish. RA. White 499.316.18

01-08: Mattress sold separately.

RA=Requires Assembly

**Picking and delivery Service**  
We collect all your purchased items and will arrange delivery to your home or office. Delivery service provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at: \$99**  
► Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your IKEA store.





01

A good night's sleep starts with the right mattress. The best choice is the one that feels great to you. If you don't love the one you chose, you have 90 days to exchange it for another. More details on page 314.



SULTAN HULTSVIK/SULTAN ÅRAM queen mattress set

**\$799**

02 **New** MALFORS queen foam mattress \$249



04 SULTAN HURVA queen spring mattress \$199



03



Individually wrapped pocket springs help to prevent your movements from disturbing your partner.

SULTAN HANSBO/SULTAN ÅRAM queen mattress set

**\$549**

05



**New** MOSHULT full foam mattress

**\$129**

Easy to keep clean – you can remove and machine wash the cover of most foam and latex mattresses.

**01 SULTAN HULTSVIK queen memory foam pillowtop spring mattress \$649** A 2¾" thick memory foam cushion responds to your touch and temperature, molding to your body shape for precision support. 13¾" thick. Comfort: Soft 602.069.13 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150** H77". 701.976.49 **02 New MALFORS queen foam mattress \$249** Get all-over support and comfort with a resilient foam mattress. 4¾" thick. Comfort: Firm 302.723.20 **03 SULTAN HANSBO queen memory foam pillowtop spring mattress \$399** A 1½" thick layer of memory foam in the integrated pillowtop molds to your body shape for precision support. 11" thick. Comfort: Soft 602.068.90 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150** H77". 801.885.50 **04 SULTAN HURVA queen spring mattress \$199** The springs provide support for your body. 7½" thick. Comfort: Firm 002.196.35 **05 New MOSHULT full foam mattress \$129** Get all-over support and comfort with a resilient foam mattress. 3¾" thick. Comfort: Firm 302.723.44 All mattresses shown are imported. Bed frames and legs sold separately. All mattresses shown are available in other sizes. Prices vary.

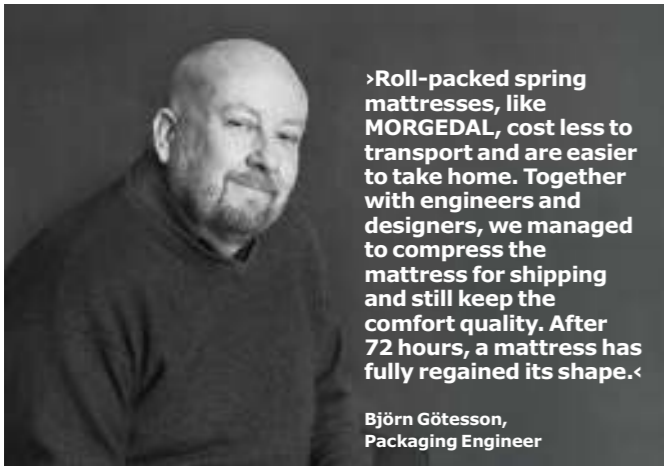




01

**New** MORGEDAL queen foam mattress

**\$299/ea**



›Roll-packed spring mattresses, like MORGEDAL, cost less to transport and are easier to take home. Together with engineers and designers, we managed to compress the mattress for shipping and still keep the comfort quality. After 72 hours, a mattress has fully regained its shape.◀

Björn Götesson,  
Packaging Engineer

**01 New MORGEDAL queen foam mattress \$299/ea** Available in medium firm and firm. High-resilience foam gives support for each part of your body by closely following your movements. To be used with a slatted bed base, box spring or foundation. 7 1/8" thick. Dark gray 002.722.08/302.773.89

**02 SULTAN HOLMSTA queen latex pillowtop spring mattress \$549** Latex cushioning offers personalized comfort that conforms to your body for precision support. Comfort: Medium firm. 12 1/2" thick. White 502.069.04

**SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150** H7 1/2". White 701.976.49

**03 SULTAN HOGLA king spring mattress \$549** A cushion of foam on top so your mattress is soft, yet resilient. Comfort: Firm. 10 1/2" thick. White 302.069.00 **SULTAN ÅRAM 1/2 king mattress base \$100/ea** H7 1/2". White 501.976.45

**04 SULTAN HALLEN queen spring mattress \$299** Active pocket springs respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Medium firm. 9 1/2" thick. White/light gray 102.068.40 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150** H7 1/2". Light gray 801.885.50

All mattresses shown are imported. Bed frames and legs sold separately. All mattresses shown are available in other sizes. Prices vary.

02

SULTAN HOLMSTA/SULTAN ÅRAM queen mattress set

**\$699**

The pocket springs are individually wrapped, so your movements don't disturb your partner.



**03 SULTAN HOGLA/SULTAN ÅRAM king mattress set \$749**

Five comfort zones relieve pressure points all along your body.



04

This mattress has a layer of high-resilience foam that cushions and responds to your body's contours.

SULTAN HALLEN/SULTAN ÅRAM queen mattress set

**\$449**

**Home delivery Service**

Have your purchase delivered to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**

**\$59**

▶ See more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](https://www.ikea.com/us/services) or ask at your IKEA store.





We never stop improving the comfort, sustainability and prices that we offer. Check in store in October for our newest range of comforters and pillows.



**01 RÖDTOPPA full/queen cellulose and synthetic comforter, warmer \$69<sup>99</sup>**

How you get comfy in bed is a personal thing. If you often feel too warm at night, you'll sleep better with fibers that can wick away moisture. Lyocell, a renewable material derived from wood, is great at that, so we use it in this easy-care comforter.

**02 HAMPDÅN queen synthetic pillow, softer \$5.99/ea**



**03 GLANSVIDE full/queen synthetic comforter, warmer \$89.99**



**04 TILKÖRT full/queen synthetic comforter, cooler \$17.99**



A synthetic comforter is a good choice if you are allergic to dust mites since the duvet is machine-washable

**05 SÖTVEDEL full/queen down/feather comforter, cooler \$69.99**



This particular down and feather filled comforter is also available in warmer and extra warm versions.

06



**MYSKGRÄS full/queen comforter, synthetic \$9<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**01 RÖDTOPPA full/queen comforter, warmer \$69.99** An easy-care comforter that keeps you comfy all night thanks to the combination of moisture-absorbing lyocell and soft, fluffy polyester in the filling. Lyocell/cotton cover. Lyocell/polyester filling. 602.715.45 **02 HAMPDÅN queen pillow, softer \$5.99/ea** Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. 502.697.55 **03 GLANSVIDE full/queen comforter, warmer \$89.99** 100% cotton cover. Polyester microfiber filling. 802.714.84 **04 TILKÖRT full/queen synthetic comforter, cooler \$17.99** Polyester fiber filling. 202.718.68 **05 SÖTVEDEL full/queen comforter, cooler \$69.99** Keeps you comfortable all night because the soft, warmth-insulating filling of down and feathers absorbs and transports moisture away. 100% cotton cover. 202.715.90 **06 MYSKGRÄS full/queen comforter, cooler \$9.99/ea** Polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 202.718.87

All textiles shown are imported and will be available starting October 2014. Other sizes available, prices vary.

**07 HÖNSBÄR queen down/feather comforter, warmer \$59.99**



**08 GULDPALM queen down/feather pillow, firmer \$59.99**



10

**ÄRENPRIS queen synthetic pillow, softer**

**\$8<sup>99</sup>/ea**



A soft, easy-care pillow with a microfiber filling and a breathable cotton/lyocell cover for a comfortable sleep.

**09 KNAVEL queen down/feather pillow, softer \$59.99/ea**



This pillow has slightly less filling, so it's ideal if you prefer a softer place to rest your head.

**11 JORDRÖK queen down/feather pillow, firmer \$14.99/ea**



**12 BLEKVIDE full/queen down/feather comforter, warmer \$129**



13



**SLÅN standard synthetic pillow, softer \$1<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**07 HÖNSBÄR full/queen comforter, warmer \$59.99** If you often feel warm this cooler, thinner comforter with less filling is the right one for you. 100% cotton cover. Down/feathers filling. 102.716.99 **08 GULDPALM queen pillow, firmer \$59.99** Formable pillow that gives you good support thanks to the soft filling of down and feathers that also absorbs and transports moisture away. Down/feather filling. 102.695.78 **09 KNAVEL queen pillow, softer \$59.99/ea** The firm inner core enclosed in a soft layer gives you good support. 100% cotton cover. Down/feather pocket filling. Down/feather core filling. 302.695.39 **10 ÄRENPRIS queen pillow, softer \$8.99/ea** Lyocell/cotton cover. Polyester filling. White 102.696.82 **11 JORDRÖK queen pillow, firmer \$14.99/ea** 100% cotton cover. Down/feathers filling. 302.696.19 **12 BLEKVIDE full/queen comforter, warmer \$129** The comforter is soft, lightweight, fluffy and warmth-insulating due to the large proportion of down in the filling. 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling. 902.714.45 **13 SLÅN standard pillow, softer \$1.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 102.698.18



You can share the same bed and still be individuals. So why not both choose the comforter that makes you comfiest? And, maybe, your partner won't steal it.



01 TOFSVIVA twin duvet cover set  
\$19<sup>99</sup> /2pcs

02

03

01 TOFSVIVA twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. Concealed snaps keep the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Sjunnesson. Multicolor 002.615.30 02 STENKLÖVER twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. You can easily vary the look in your bedroom, because the duvet cover has different colors on each side. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Svanfeldt Hillervik. White/gray 002.254.48 03 TUSENSKÖNA queen/king bedspread \$49.99 Fits queen bed with approx 18" drop on each side. Fits king bed with approx 10" drop on each side. Polyester/nylon top. Polyester/nylon surface. 100% polyester backing. 98x98". White 902.480.11 Also available in twin/full \$29.99 Fits twin bed with approx 10" drop on each side. Fits full bed with approx 2 3/8" drop on each side. W59xL98". White 002.480.15

All textiles shown are imported and are available in other sizes. Prices vary. See [IKEA-USA.com/textiles](http://IKEA-USA.com/textiles)

04 ÄNGSSPIRA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs

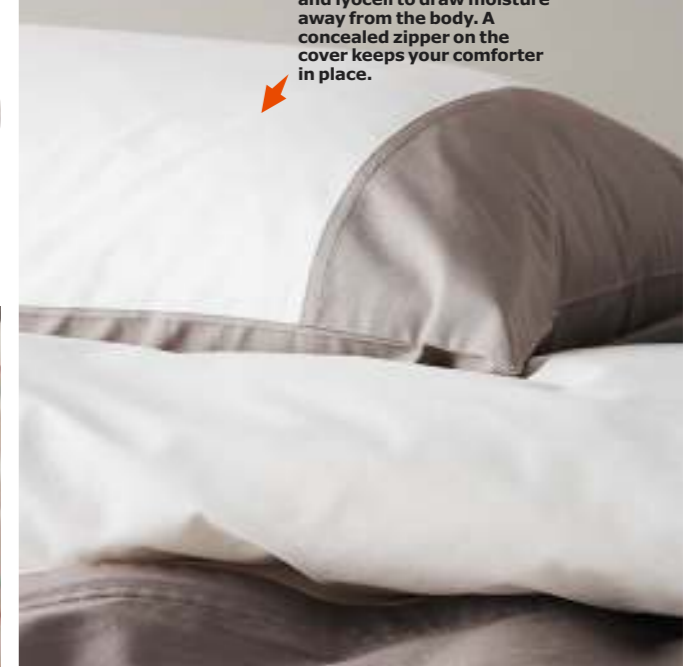


05



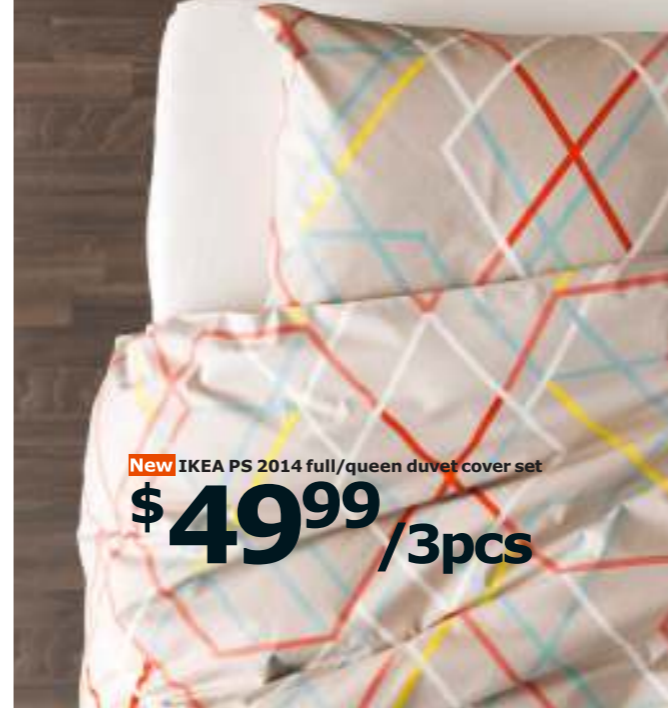
STOCKHOLM full/queen duvet cover set  
\$49<sup>99</sup> /3pcs

06 FÄRGLAV full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs



Made of a blend of cotton and lyocell to draw moisture away from the body. A concealed zipper on the cover keeps your comforter in place.

07



New IKEA PS 2014 full/queen duvet cover set  
\$49<sup>99</sup> /3pcs

08



KRÅKRIS twin duvet cover set  
\$8<sup>99</sup> /2pcs

04 ÄNGSSPIRA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs Concealed snaps. 100% cotton. White 302.299.73 05 STOCKHOLM full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs Yarn-dyed. Concealed snaps. 100% cotton. Beige 402.585.64 06 FÄRGLAV full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs Lyocell/cotton. Gray/white 402.299.01 07 New IKEA PS 2014 full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs The concealed zipper keeps the comforter in place. Lyocell/cotton. Gray/white 902.637.37 08 KRÅKRIS twin duvet cover set \$8.99/2pcs Polyester/cotton. Gray/white 302.504.36 09 ÄNGSSKÄRA full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Black/white 302.299.25

Twin includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase.  
Full/queen includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases.  
King includes king duvet cover and two king pillowcases.

09 ÄNGSSKÄRA full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs





01

The more you use it, the softer and more beautiful it gets. Linen also absorbs moisture and breathes, to keep you comfortable while you sleep.

LINBLOMMA full/queen duvet cover set  
\$79<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



02

NEW LOWER PRICE

DVALA full/queen duvet cover set  
Last year's price \$24.99/3pcs  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/3pcs

Cotton is ideal for bedlinen, as it's durable and feels lovely against the skin. See page 16 for how we improve the way that cotton is grown for the benefit of you, the farmers and the environment.



> Besides using cotton grown in more sustainable ways, we explore other textile materials that are good for people and the planet. Lyocell is a great alternative since it's made of renewable wood. Linen fabric made from flax is also a good choice and creates a different expression and comfort.<

Anna Palmberg,  
Product Development Engineer

01 LINBLOMMA full/queen duvet cover set \$79.99/3pcs\* 100% linen. Natural 601.900.97 02 DVALA full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs\* Last year's price \$24.99/3pcs 100% cotton. White 201.540.96 03 RÖDBINKA full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs\* 100% Lyocell. White/floral patterned 602.692.55

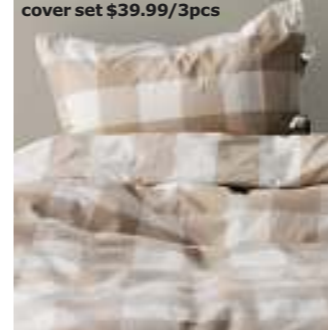
\*Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Imported. Available in other sizes. Prices vary. See IKEA-USA.com/textiles

03 RÖDBINKA full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs

This silky-soft bedlinen is made of sateen-woven lyocell, a natural fiber derived from wood. Soft, strong and absorbent, it keeps you comfy all night long.



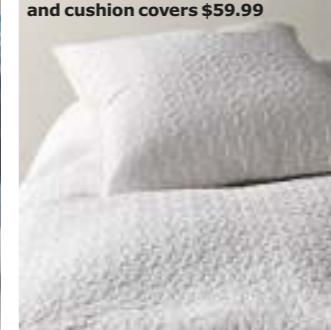
04 EMMIE RUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs



05 KUSTRUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs



06 ALINA full/queen bedspread and cushion covers \$59.99



07 PÄRLHYACINT full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs



08

HÄLLROT full/queen duvet cover set  
\$29<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



09 SÖTBLOMSTER full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs



10 STRANDKRYPA full/queen duvet cover set

\$29<sup>99</sup>/3pcs



04 EMMIE RUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\*\* Yarn-dyed. Beige/white 602.199.77 05 KUSTRUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\*\* Yarn-dyed. Decorative buttons keep the comforter in place. Designer: Inga Leo. Blue check 002.584.67 06 ALINA queen/king bedspread and cushion covers \$59.99 Fits queen bed with approx 20" drop on each side. Fits king bed with approx 12" drop on each side. Polyester fiber filling. Bedspread W102xL110". Cushion cover 26x26". White 101.626.38 07 PÄRLHYACINT full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs\*\* White/striped 002.614.36 08 HÄLLROT full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs\*\* White/floral pattern 802.613.81 09 SÖTBLOMSTER full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs\*\* Designer: Inga Leo. White/blue 702.584.40 10 STRANDKRYPA full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs\*\* Designer: Helle Vilén. White/floral pattern 302.829.13

\*\*Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Available in other sizes. Prices vary. See IKEA-USA.com/textiles





**01 PALMLILJA duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Lyocell/cotton satin. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Turquoise 502.204.67 **02 GÅSPA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Dark gray 001.513.29 **03 MALIN RUND full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs** Concealed snaps keep the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Niina Aalto. Multicolor 802.249.06 **04 KARIT bedspread and cushion covers \$39.99** 100% polyester fabric and filling. Polypropylene lining. Bedspread W102xL110". Cushion cover W26xL16". Turquoise 302.902.44 **05 VINRANKA full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs** Concealed snaps keep the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson Edevint. Lilac 202.297.80 **06 MAJVIVA full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Evalou Hauge. White/lilac 402.303.77

**01 - 03, 05 - 06** Include full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Imported. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. See store or [IKEA-USA.com/textiles](http://IKEA-USA.com/textiles)

**03**  
This cotton duvet cover set features a reversible design, so there's no wrong way up.  
**MALIN RUND full/queen duvet cover set \$19<sup>99</sup>/3pcs**

**05 VINRANKA full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs**  
Sateen-woven cotton is soft and pleasant to sleep in, while the pronounced luster looks beautiful on your bed.

# TERESIA

These sheer curtains let daylight through but give some privacy from the outside. If you sometimes want to block out light completely, just add blinds or curtains. You'll soon find your own ideal balance between light and privacy, at any time of the day or year. TERESIA curtains have a rod pocket to hang directly on a curtain rod.

**TERESIA pair of sheer curtains** 100% polyester. Imported. W57xL98" each panel. White 902.323.31. Also available in turquoise 702.620.17

**\$7<sup>99</sup>**

► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/textiles](http://IKEA-USA.com/textiles)





01



**SCHOTTIS**  
pleated shade  
**\$2.99**

02



**MARIAM** pair of curtains  
**\$19.99**

03



**SANELA** pair of curtains  
**\$49.99**

05 **MARJUN** pair of block-out curtains \$59.99



These densely woven curtains block out light completely. They also keep out winter drafts and summer heat.

**01 SCHOTTIS** pleated shade **\$2.99** Polyester and polypropylene. RA. W35½xL74¾". White 202.422.82 **02 MARIAM** pair of curtains **\$19.99** 100% cotton. W57xL98" each panel. Green 202.323.01 **03 SANELA** pair of curtains **\$49.99** 100% cotton velvet. W55xL98" each panel. Light turquoise 602.390.08 **04 INGERLISE** pair of curtains **\$24.99** Polyester/cotton. W57xL98" each panel. White/lilac 402.323.43

06



**MURGRÖNA**  
pair of curtains  
**\$19.99**

07



**NORDIS** pair of sheer curtains  
**\$19.99**



**08 INGMARIE** pair of curtains with tie-backs \$39.99

**09 BOLLKAKTUS** pair of curtains \$24.99  
**TUPLUR** block-out roller blind \$17.99



The roller blind blocks out all light. Raise it when you're awake and the curtains retain your privacy while letting in some daylight.

10



**AINA** pair of curtains  
**\$49.99**

11



**BLEKVIVA** pair of curtains with tie-backs  
**\$34.99**

**05 MARJUN** pair of block-out curtains **\$59.99** 100% polyester. W57xL98" each panel. Gray 002.567.41 **06 MURGRÖNA** pair of curtains **\$19.99** Polyester/cotton. W57xL98" each panel. White/multicolor 202.578.67 **07 NORDIS** pair of sheer curtains **\$19.99** Cotton/polyester. W57xL98" each panel. White 302.950.29 **08 INGMARIE** pair of curtains with tie-backs **\$39.99** Cotton/ramie. W57xL98" each panel. Multicolor 702.619.23 **09 BOLLKAKTUS** pair of curtains **\$24.99** Polyester/cotton. W57xL98" each panel. White/black/pink 902.323.12 **TUPLUR** block-out roller blind **\$17.99** The blind is cordless for increased child safety. 100% polyester with acrylic plastic treatment. RA. W32xL77". Black 902.284.66 **10 AINA** pair of curtains **\$49.99** 100% linen. W57xL98" each panel. White 102.842.01 **11 BLEKVIVA** pair of curtains with tie-backs **\$34.99** 100% polyester. W57xL98" each panel. Red 102.705.34

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



A rug or two is all you need to make your floor warmer, softer, quieter and more personal. From the big, bold and bright to the small, simple and subtle – we have rugs to suit the fussiest feet.

01 ÅDUM rug, high pile  
\$99

02

03

04 TÅSTRUP rug, low pile  
\$49<sup>99</sup>

**01 ÅDUM rug, high pile \$99** The dense, thick pile dampens sound and provides a soft surface to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. 076¾". Bright red 002.712.61 **02 STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven \$199** The durable, soil-resistant wool surface makes this rug perfect in your living room or under your dining table. 100% Pure New Wool surface. 100% cotton warp. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W5'7"×L7'10". Brown 602.394.09 **03 HAMPEN rug, high pile \$39.99** Durable, stain resistant and easy to care for since the rug is made of synthetic fibers. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Bright green 702.037.68 **04 TÅSTRUP rug, low pile \$49.99** The thick pile dampens sound and provides a soft surface to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: HC Ericson. W4'4"×L6'5". Multicolor 702.517.40

All textiles shown are imported.

05 New RANDEUP rug, low pile  
\$49.99

06

NEW LOWER PRICE

GÅSER rug, high pile  
Last year's price \$149  
\$99

08 MORUM rug, flatwoven \$79.99

With a flatwoven rug, it's easy to pull out chairs to vacuum – so it's ideal under the dining table, for example.

09

HULSIG rug, low pile  
\$14<sup>99</sup>

**05 New RANDEUP rug, low pile \$49.99** Durable, stain resistant and easy to care for since the rug is made of synthetic fibers. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Multicolor 102.836.78 **06 GÅSER rug, high pile \$99** Last year's price \$149 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Dark gray 602.307.91 **07 New IKEA PS 2014 rug, flatwoven \$129** Pure New Wool. The rug has an embroidered pattern that adds depth and texture. 100% wool surface. 100% cotton warp. W4'2"×L5'11". Multicolor 702.647.28 **08 MORUM rug, flatwoven \$79.99** 100% polypropylene surface. Latex backing. W5'3"×L7'7". Beige 202.035.63 **09 HULSIG rug, low pile \$14.99** 100% polypropylene surface. Latex backing. W3'11"×L5'11". Gray 102.502.01 **10 VRÅBY rug, low pile \$69.99** 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'3"×L7'7". Gray/white 302.836.77 **11 ULLGUMP rug, low pile \$19.99** The thick pile dampens sound and provides a soft surface to walk on. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Black/white 702.561.58

07

New IKEA PS 2014 rug, flatwoven

\$129

>The mirror, textiles and rugs in the IKEA PS 2014 collection are all based on the exact same grid, inspired by decorations in rural Eastern European homes. But each uses different colors and repetitions to create new visual stories – much like we do when decorating our homes.<

Margrethe Odgaard, Designer

VRÅBY rug, low pile  
\$69<sup>99</sup>

10

11 ULLGUMP rug, low pile  
\$19.99





RENS sheepskin  
\$29.99

01



02 VALBY RUTA rug,  
low pile \$49.99

03 ÅKERKULLA rug, low pile \$29.99

This pattern is part of a collection inspired by old Swedish country weddings and delicate summer flowers.



TĀNUM rug, flatwoven  
\$6.99/ea

04

05 OSTED rug, flatwoven \$24.99



Made of sisal, from the agave plant, you can use both sides of this durable rug to extend its life.

06 SNEKKERSTEN rug, low pile \$59.99



**01 RENS sheepskin \$29.99** Wool is soil-repellent and durable. White 700.268.22 **02 VALBY RUTA rug, low pile \$49.99** Durable, stain resistant and easy to care for since the rug is made of synthetic fibers. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4" x L6'5". Multicolor 502.116.70 **03 ÅKERKULLA rug, low pile \$29.99** The thick pile dampens sound and provides a soft surface to walk on. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W2'7" x L4'11". White/multicolor 202.290.73 **04 TĀNUM rug, flatwoven \$6.99/ea** Handwoven. 100% cotton. Designer: Erik Bertell. W2' x L2'11". Assorted colors 302.126.75 **05 OSTED rug, flatwoven \$24.99** Ideal for high traffic areas like hallways since the rug is easy to vacuum and maintain. 100% sisal user surface. 100% polyester edge fabric. W2'7" x L4'7". Natural 502.703.15 **06 SNEKKERSTEN rug, low pile \$59.99** Machine-woven. Ideal in your living room or under your dining table since the flatwoven surface makes it easy to pull out the chairs and vacuum. 100% polypropylene user surface. Latex backing. W5'3" x L7'7". Gray 102.290.40 All textiles shown are imported.

This rag rug is made from the leftovers from our other textile productions. So each one is uniquely beautiful – and very well priced.

# OSTED

This seriously durable rug is made of sisal – a durable, natural fiber from the agave plant – with man-made edging that gives extra reinforcement. It looks the same on both sides so you can flip it over to even out the wear and tear. Available in brown or natural colors, OSTED is ideal in busy areas such as hallways because it's so easy to look after.

OSTED rug, flatwoven 100% sisal user surface. 100% jute weft. 100% polyester edge fabric. Imported. W8'2" x L11'6". Natural 702.805.06 Brown 302.805.08 Available in several sizes, prices vary.

# \$139/ea

Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/rugs](http://IKEA-USA.com/rugs)



# Make your home more you

›When a home shows personality, that's when it becomes beautiful! Adding textiles makes a big difference in a home. Rugs, curtains and cushions create comfort, emotion and atmosphere. It adds softness, color and personality. And it's so easy to change. Over and over again.‹

Emelie Knoester, Range Manager

01 RAGNBORG/FJÄDRAR cushion  
\$16<sup>99</sup>/ea

06 KRÅKRIS cushion  
\$1<sup>49</sup>/ea

05 FJÄLLJUNG/  
FJÄDRAR cushion  
\$15<sup>99</sup>/ea

02 ÅKERGYLLEN/  
INNER cushion  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea

10 GURLI/  
INNER cushion  
\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea

07 DVÄRGPALM/  
INNER cushion  
\$7<sup>99</sup>/ea

09 LUKTNYPON/  
FJÄDRAR cushion  
\$16<sup>99</sup>/ea

03 ÅKERKULLA cushion  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/ea

08 **New** IKEA PS 2014/  
FJÄDRAR cushion  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/ea

04 SMÄNATE/  
INNER cushion  
\$8<sup>99</sup>/ea

01 RAGNBORG cushion cover \$10/ea\* 100% cotton. L16xW26". Green 502.621.41 02 ÅKERGYLLEN cushion cover \$6/ea 100% polyester. L16xW26". Orange/multicolor 702.590.67 Shown with INNER inner cushion \$3.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. L16xW26". 302.308.96 03 ÅKERKULLA cushion \$19.99/ea Embroidered. 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. L20xW24". White/multicolor 902.367.20 04 SMÄNATE cushion cover \$6/ea\*\* 100% cotton. 20x20". White/pink 102.620.77 05 FJÄLLJUNG cushion cover \$10/ea\*\*\* 100% ramie. 20x20". Beige/black 002.811.23 06 KRÅKRIS cushion \$1.49/ea 100% polyester cover. Polyester fiber filling. 14x14". White/gray 602.428.12 07 DVÄRGPALM cushion cover \$5/ea\*\* Cotton/polyester. 20x20". Multicolor 802.621.49 08 **New** IKEA PS 2014 cushion cover \$14/ea\*\*\* 100% ramie. 20x20". Orange/turquoise 102.813.87 09 LUKTNYPON cushion cover \$10/ea\* See p. 192 10 GURLI \$4/ea\*\* See p. 118. \*01 & 09 Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99 See p. 186 #4. \*\*04, 07 & 10 Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea See p. 186 #1. \*\*\*05 & 08 Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$5.99 See p. 187 #15. All textiles shown are imported.



Decorative

Floral

Romantic

Fresh



01 PÄRLVIVA/INNER cushion \$7.99



03 PÄRLHYACINT twin duvet cover set \$14.99 /2pcs



04

07 ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99\*



06

05



08



09

01 PÄRLVIVA cushion cover \$5/ea 100% cotton. 20x20". Multicolor 002.640.34 Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99 100% polyester filling. 20x20". 300.722.17 02 HEMNES daybed frame \$299 See p. 263. 03 PÄRLHYACINT twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs 100% cotton. Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. White/striped 602.614.38 04 VITFJÄRIL cushion cover \$10 100% ramie. L16xW26". White 302.640.37 Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. L16xW26". 602.308.90 05 HEMNES dressing table with mirror \$299 See p. 80. 06 MYRTEN pair of lace curtains \$14.99 100% polyester. Designer: Paulin Machado. W57xL98" each panel. White 502.619.19 07 ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99\* See p. 270. 08 HEMNES nightstand \$69.99 See p. 114. 09 FÖRTJUST tealight holder \$1.99 See p. 251. 10 New IKEA PS 2014 rug, low pile \$79.99 See p. 104. 11 KVARTÅR pendant lamp \$19.99 See p. 274.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



10 New IKEA PS 2014 rug, low pile \$79.99

11



12

13 SELJE nightstand \$29.99

14



15 New IKEA PS 2014/FJÄDRAR cushion \$19.99 /ea

16



18

Scandinavian

Playful

Graphic

Bold

12 SOFIA fabric \$7.99/yd 100% cotton. W59". White/orange 202.289.88 13 SELJE nightstand \$29.99 See p. 72. 14 KARLABY/KARLSKOGA sofa-bed \$229 Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. Bed size 47¼x78¾". W80¼xD37xH27½". Ransta white 899.073.29 15 New IKEA PS 2014 cushion cover \$14/ea 100% ramie. Designer: Margrethe Odgaard. 20x20". Pink/yellow 502.813.85 Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$5.99 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 20x20". 602.621.88 16 TURBO clothes rack \$44.99 See p. 234. 17 ÖDESTRÅD twin duvet cover set \$9.99/2pcs Includes twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. Polyester and cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. Orange 402.512.04 18 IKEA PS 1995 clock \$39.99 The clock has a small storage space inside and can sit on a flat surface or be mounted on a wall. Requires one-AA battery, sold separately. Powder-coated steel, paper and glass. Designer: Thomas Eriksson. W11xD5½xH19". Yellow 802.719.07

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





01 HEMNES queen bed frame \$179

02

03

04

06

05

07

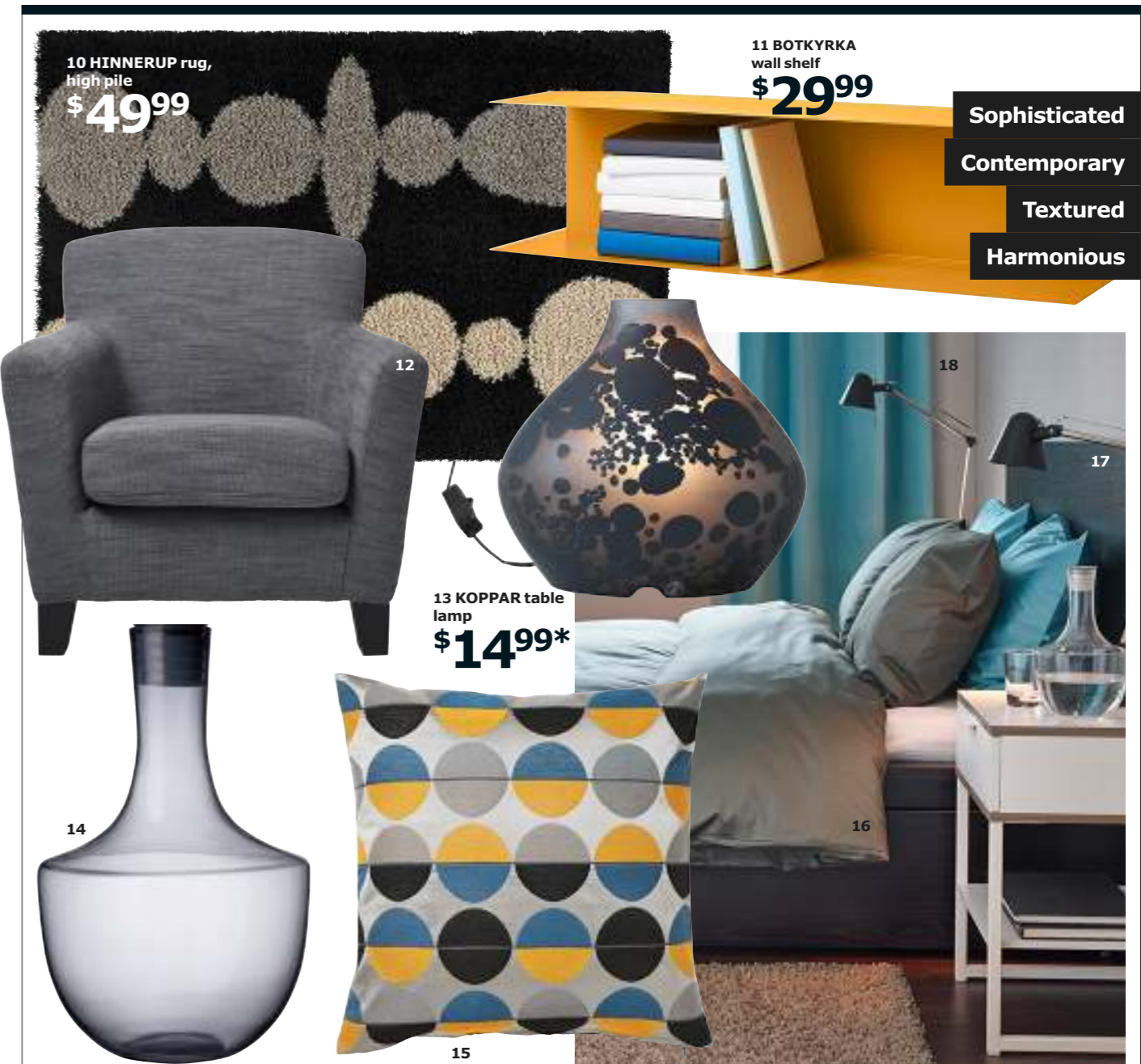
08 TÄNUM rug \$6.99

09

Rural  
Botanical  
Crafted  
Natural

01 HEMNES queen bed frame \$179 Slatted bed base and mattress are sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. White stain 399.315.91  
02 STRANDKRYPA full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. Floral pattern/white 302.829.13 03 SOCKERÅRT vase \$14.99 Approved for use with food so it can also be used as a pitcher. Enameled steel. 47 oz. H8¾". White 801.484.65 04 HURDAL wardrobe \$499 See p. 74. 05 HOLMSEL chair \$69.99 Stained and clear lacquered rattan. W21½xD20½xH29¾". Gray 002.610.35  
06 RAGNBORG cushion cover \$10 100% cotton. L16xW26". Gray 902.621.39 Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99 See p. 186 #4. 07 BYHOLMA basket \$7.99 Handwoven. Clear lacquered rattan. W9¾xD11½xH6". Gray 001.590.14 08 TÄNUM rug, flatwoven \$6.99 See p. 14. 09 RANARP work lamp \$39.99\* Adjustable arm and head. Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. Off-white 502.313.19

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



10 HINNERUP rug, high pile \$49.99

11 BOTKYRKA wall shelf \$29.99

Sophisticated  
Contemporary  
Textured  
Harmonious

12

13 KOPPAR table lamp \$14.99\*

14

15

16

18

17

10 HINNERUP rug, high pile \$49.99 Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"xL6'5". Black 202.517.90 11 BOTKYRKA wall shelf \$29.99 Stainless steel and powder-coated steel. RA. W31½xD7½xH7¾". Yellow 002.674.43 12 EKENÄS armchair \$299 Cotton/viscose/polyester/linen fixed cover. RA. W33¾xD30¾xH35¾". Hensta gray 202.766.63 13 KOPPAR table lamp \$14.99\* Glass. RA. H8". Gray 602.223.95 14 HÄMTA carafe \$12.99 Dishwasher safe. Mouth blown glass, stainless steel and silicone rubber. 61 oz. H11". 501.864.11 15 OTTIL cushion cover \$10 Cotton/polyester. 20x20". Gray/multicolor 002.572.22 Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99 See p. 186 #1. 16 GÄSPA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton satin. Dark gray 001.513.29 17 MALM queen high bed frame with four storage boxes \$399 Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Painted finish. RA. Black-brown 199.316.34 18 SANELA pair of curtains \$49.99 See p. 178.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





Timeless  
Elegant  
Clean  
Light

03 MALM  
6-drawer dresser  
**\$149**



05 STOCKHOLM fabric \$8.99/yd  
07 UPPBO work lamp \$29.99\*  
08 STOCKHOLM chair \$119

09 MALM high queen high bed frame \$199  
10 MALOU full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs  
11 SILLERUP rug, low pile **\$119**

01-02 STOCKHOLM vase Glass is mouth blown by a skilled craftsman. Green \$39.99 H7¾". 002.161.75 \$29.99 H15¾". 902.329.77 03 MALM 6-drawer dresser \$149 Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W63xD18¾xH30¾". White stained oak 401.786.09 04 STOCKHOLM king duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs Includes king duvet cover and two king pillowcases. 100% cotton percale. Beige 102.585.65 05 STOCKHOLM fabric \$8.99/yd 100% cotton. W59". Fern/gray/beige 202.289.93 06 STOCKHOLM nesting tables \$279/set of 2 See p. 264. 07 UPPBO work lamp \$29.99\* Adjustable arm and head. Steel and EVA plastic. RA. Base Ø7½". H33". Black 202.313.49 08 STOCKHOLM chair \$119 See p. 288. 09 MALM high queen high bed frame \$199 Mattress and bed base sold separately. Clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. White stained oak 790.237.44 10 MALOU full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs See p. 192. 11 SILLERUP rug, low pile \$119 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W67"xL9'10". Black/white 302.878.21 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



Dark  
Detailed  
Cozy  
Coordinated

13 VILSUND rug, low pile **\$69.99**

16 HEMNES 2-drawer chest **\$99.99**  
17 JÄMNT mug **\$3.99**

12 BAROMETER work lamp \$29.99\* Adjustable arm and head. Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø7". H19". 700.895.84 13 VILSUND rug, low pile \$69.99 Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'3"xL7'7". Blue 802.290.46 14 FJÄLLJUNG cushion cover \$10 100% ramie. 20x20". Beige/black 002.811.23 Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$5.99 See p. 187 #15. 15 FRÅKEN queen/king bedspread set \$69.99/3pcs Includes queen/king bedspread and two 26x26" cushion covers. INNER inner cushions sold separately. 100% cotton. Polyester fiber filling. Blue/brown 902.296.11 16 HEMNES 2-drawer chest \$99.99 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W21¼xD15xH26". Black-brown 502.426.19 17 JÄMNT mug \$3.99 Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. 14 oz. White/dark blue 002.560.53 18 HEMNES queen bed frame \$179 See p. 160. 19 NYPONROS full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/blue 001.891.53 20 HERMINE throw \$19.99 Acrylic/wool. W47xL71". Beige/brown 202.121.62 RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





Classic  
Complementary  
Elegant  
Lush

03 KLABB table lamp  
\$29.99\*

06 WERNA pair of  
block-out curtains  
\$39.99

01 STRIND side table \$69.99 Casters included. Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø19", H24". White 201.571.08  
02 LUKTNYPON cushion cover \$10 100% polyester. L16xW26". 602.607.59 Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99 See p. 186 #4. 03 KLABB table lamp \$29.99\* Aluminum and 100% polyester microfiber. RA. Ø5, W9½xH17". Off-white 202.802.31 04 BLADIS box with lid \$12.99 Stained, clear lacquered pandanus leaves and cardboard. W10¾xD13¾xH7". Black 502.193.55 05 MEDVETEN vase \$5.99 See p. 250. 06 WERNA pair of block-out curtains \$39.99 100% polyester. W57xL98" each panel. Dark lilac 102.060.48 07 MALOU full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs Includes queen duvet cover set and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Light brown 200.835.89 08 MALM queen high bed frame with four storage boxes \$399 See p. 165.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



11 ARÖD work lamp  
\$39.99\*

16 HAGALUND  
sofa-bed  
\$479

17 DEKAD alarm clock  
\$5.99

Vintage  
Rustic  
Sturdy  
Natural

09 BJÖRNLOKA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs Includes full/queen duvet cover and one queen pillowcase. 100% cotton. White/black 602.409.45  
10 VETTRE nightstand \$49.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. W18½xD18½xH26½". Turquoise 002.226.28 11 ARÖD work lamp \$39.99\* See p. 268.  
12 New HURDAL 5-drawer chest \$299 See p. 233. 13 FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet \$199 Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. RA. W22½xD18½xH59". Dark gray 002.422.78 14 URSULA cushion cover \$13 100% ramie. 26x26". Beige 302.812.73 Shown with INNER inner cushion \$6.99 See p. 186 #1. 15 BERTA RUTA fabric \$8.99/yd Shown here sewn as a cushion. 100% cotton. W59". Big check/black 502.237.29 16 HAGALUND sofa-bed \$479 See p. 262. 17 DEKAD alarm clock \$5.99 Requires one-AA battery, sold separately. Steel and glass. W4xD2¼xH5½". Black 501.875.66

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**01 ENUDDEN hanger for door** \$6.99



**02 TOFTBO bathmat** \$9.99/ea



**03**



**04 FÄRGLAV bath towel** \$9.99/ea



**05 DRAGAN boxes with lids/trays** \$12.99/2pcs



**06**



**07 HÄREN bath towel** \$2.99/ea



**08 LILLSKÄR shower curtain** \$7.99



**01 ENUDDEN hanger for door** \$6.99 Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. W13¾xH5½". White 602.516.65 **02 HÄREN hand towel** \$1.99/ea 100% cotton. W16xL28". Orange 402.670.59 **TOFTBO bathmat** \$9.99 Made of microfiber; ultra soft, absorbent, and dries quickly. 100% polyester microfiber. W24xL35". Orange 902.670.90 **03 STUGVIK hooks with suction cups** \$14.99/4pk Plastic and synthetic rubber. Assorted colors 602.881.93 **04 FÄRGLAV bath towel** \$9.99/ea Cotton/polyester. W28xL55". White/dark gray 702.276.27 **05 DRAGAN boxes with lids/trays** \$12.99/2pcs Sizes: 5¾x4x4¾" and 6¾x4¾x4¾". Lacquered bamboo. 402.226.07 **06 STUGVIK basket with suction cups** \$12.99 Plastic and synthetic rubber. W11xD6¾xH7½". White 502.493.81 **07 HÄREN bath towel** \$2.99/ea 100% cotton. W28xL55". Green 301.635.52 **08 LILLSKÄR shower curtain** \$7.99 Densely-woven polyester fabric with water-repellent coating. 71x71". Multicolor 402.735.07 **09 TOFTBO bathmat** \$9.99 100% polyester microfiber W24xL35". Green 102.093.39

**09 TOFTBO bathmat** \$9.99



**10 LOSJÖN hangers** \$7.99/5pk



**13 ÄFJÄRDEN bath towel** \$9.99/ea



**11**



**14**



**15 TVINGEN washcloth** \$1.99



**12**



**10 LOSJÖN hangers** \$7.99/5pk Easy to mount on the wall. You can either fasten the knobs to the wall using the self-adhesive backing, or screw them into the wall. PET plastic. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Assorted colors 902.257.93 **11 STORJORM mirror with integrated LED lighting** \$89.99 Built-in LED light source. Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Hardwire. RA. Ø18½". White 302.500.83 **12 TVINGEN hand towel** \$2.99 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. W16xL28". White 902.495.86 **13 ÄFJÄRDEN bath towel** \$9.99/ea A terry towel that is extra thick and soft and highly absorbent. 100% cotton. W28xL55". White 201.906.26 **14 VARPAN bathroom set** \$2.49/3pcs Includes: one toothbrush holder (Ø3, H4"), one soap dispenser (Ø3, H4"), and one soap dish (L4¾xW3xH¾"). Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. White 302.264.65 **15 TVINGEN washcloth** \$1.99 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. 12x12". White/yellow 102.495.85

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



02 KVARNÄN bath sheet \$9.99/ea 03 FRÄJEN bath sheet \$9.99/ea

01 **New** INGEBORG bath towel

**\$6<sup>99</sup>** /ea



04  
HJÄLMAREN 4-bar towel holder  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

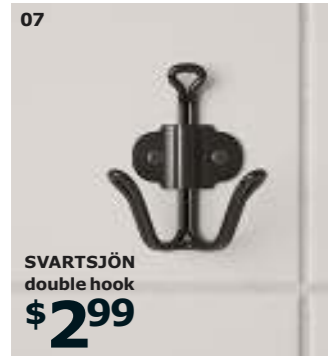


05  
TRENSUM mirror  
**\$8<sup>99</sup>**



06 IMMELN 3-tier shower corner shelf \$24.99

Keep all your shower essentials close at hand with this clever corner basket. You don't even need a drill to fix it to the wall.



07  
SVARTSJÖN double hook  
**\$2<sup>99</sup>**



08 SVARTSJÖN toilet paper holder \$3.99

01 **New** INGEBORG bath towel \$6.99/ea 100% cotton. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. W28xL55". White/turquoise 002.674.00  
02 KVARNÄN bath sheet \$9.99/ea 100% cotton. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. W39xL59". White/turquoise 602.674.02  
03 FRÄJEN bath sheet \$9.99/ea 100% cotton. W39xL59". Turquoise 101.591.98  
04 HJÄLMAREN 4-bar towel holder \$19.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W18xD2½xH6¼". 802.435.99  
05 TRENSUM mirror \$8.99 One side with magnifying mirror. Glass and stainless steel. RA. Ø6¾, H13". 245.244.85  
06 IMMELN 3-tier shower corner shelf \$24.99 The suction cups stick on smooth, flat surfaces such as glass and tile. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W11xD7¾xH22". 802.526.21  
07 SVARTSJÖN double hook \$2.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. H3¼". Black 802.643.94  
08 SVARTSJÖN toilet paper holder \$3.99 Solid pine and powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W7xH3¾". Black 402.643.86



09  
NÄCKTEN guest towel  
**49¢** /ea



11 AFJÄRDEN bath towel \$9.99/ea



12 SVARTSJÖN series Soap dish \$3.99 Tumbler \$3.99

SVARTSJÖN soap dispenser  
**\$5<sup>99</sup>**



10  
**New** INGEBORG shower curtain  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

09 NÄCKTEN guest towel 49¢/ea 100% cotton. W12xL20". White 502.150.84  
10 **New** INGEBORG shower curtain \$12.99 Densely-woven polyester fabric with water-repellent coating. To be used with shower curtain rings. 100% polyester. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. 71x71". White/turquoise 202.673.95  
11 AFJÄRDEN bath towel \$9.99/ea A terry towel that is extra thick, soft and highly absorbent. 100% cotton. W28xL55". Green-blue 401.906.11  
12 SVARTSJÖN series PET plastic. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Turquoise Soap dish \$3.99 L5xW4". 002.643.88 Soap dispenser \$5.99 Holds 12 oz. H6". 202.643.92 Tumbler \$3.99 H5". 902.649.68

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





01



New GUNNERN mirror cabinet

\$49<sup>99</sup>

A retro design in durable lacquered steel that looks good in other rooms too. Rounded edges are more gentle.

02 RÅGRUND sink shelf/corner shelf \$39.99/ea



It looks like wood but it's actually bamboo. This versatile, natural material is both lightweight and strong.

03



HEMNES shelving unit \$99

04



BYGEL utility cart \$29<sup>99</sup>

05



SILVERÅN storage bench \$49<sup>99</sup>

06



BOLMEN step stool \$7<sup>99</sup>

07



New GUNNERN pedestal table \$39<sup>99</sup>

01 New GUNNERN mirror cabinet \$49.99 Shelves with raised edges for safe storage. Glass and powder-coated steel. RA. W12¼xD47½xH24¾". Blue 602.620.89 02 RÅGRUND sink shelf/corner shelf \$39.99/ea Clear lacquered bamboo and mirror glass. Designer: David Wahl. RA. W13¾xD13¾xH23¾". 402.530.76 03 HEMNES shelving unit \$99 The open shelves give a clear overview and easy access. Painted finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W16½xD14¾xH67¾". White 302.176.54 04 BYGEL utility cart \$29.99 The top of the cart is reversible and can be used as a tray. Steel and ABS plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W15¾xD23¼xH38¾". White/silver-color 601.777.03 05 SILVERÅN storage bench \$49.99 Foil finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. W21¾xD13¾xH18¾". White 402.745.21 06 BOLMEN step stool \$7.99 Polypropylene plastic. W17¾xD13¾xH9¾". Blue 902.913.30 07 New GUNNERN pedestal table \$39.99 The raised edge around the table top keeps things from sliding off. Powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. Ø15, H29¾". Gray 702.828.31

08 RÖNNSKÄR sink shelf \$19.99



09 KLAMPEN cart \$89.99/ea



10



HJÄLMAREN wall shelf \$119

11



New IKEA PS 2014 plant stand \$34<sup>99</sup>/ea

Create an impressive display, in a relatively small space. Fix between the floor and ceiling – or even use it outdoors.

08 RÖNNSKÄR sink shelf \$19.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W22½xD16½xH27½". Black 900.937.59 09 KLAMPEN cart \$89.99/ea Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. L15xW9¾xH29½". Black-brown 402.574.23 10 HJÄLMAREN wall shelf \$119 Painted finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W19¾xD13¾xH74¾". Black-brown 602.467.68 11 New IKEA PS 2014 plant stand \$34.99/ea Decorate with plants in a visually interesting way with shelves at different levels. The two lowest shelves hold plant pots with a max Ø8¼". The four upper shelves hold plant pots with a max Ø5½". Suitable for high humidity areas. Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. H118". White 902.575.95

RA=Requires Assembly





01



FULLEN/TÄLLEVIKEN cabinet and sink  
**\$109<sup>99</sup>**

02 LILLÄNGEN 1-door cabinet and sink \$149



03 VITEMÖLLA wall lamp \$19.99



04



VITEMÖLLA triple ceiling spotlight  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

05 GODMORGON/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$299



**Home Delivery Service**  
Have your purchase delivered to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at: \$59**  
► Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your IKEA store.

06 HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$249



07 HEMNES/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$299



**01 FULLEN/TÄLLEVIKEN cabinet and sink \$109.99** Foil finish and porcelain. RA. W24xD16½xH34¼". White 698.914.47 **02 LILLÄNGEN 1-door cabinet and sink \$149** Stainless steel towel hanger, soap dish and tray included. Foil finish and porcelain. RA. W15¾xD16½xH36¼". Black-brown 098.941.23 **03 VITEMÖLLA wall lamp \$19.99** Steel and glass. Hardwire. RA. Base Ø5½, H11". 102.387.61 **04 VITEMÖLLA triple ceiling spotlight \$59.99** Each spotlight can be adjusted individually. Steel and glass. Hardwire. RA. L29½xH11¾". 702.387.82 **05 GODMORGON/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$299** High-gloss foil finish and ceramic. RA. W32¾xD19¼xH25¼". High-gloss gray 498.798.75 **06 HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$249** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and porcelain. RA. W24¾xD19¼xH35". Black-brown 199.060.69

RA=Requires Assembly

08 ÖSTANÄ spotlight \$29.99



09 SILVERÅN/LILLÄNGEN 2-door cabinet and sink \$179



11



GODMORGON/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink  
**\$299**

Spacious, soft-closing, fully extendable drawers make it easy to organize and reach all your personal items.

**07 HEMNES/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$299** Painted finish and ceramic. RA. W32¾xD19¼xH35". White 099.060.60 **08 ÖSTANÄ spotlight \$29.99** Each spotlight can be adjusted individually. Steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. Base Ø5½, H8¼". White 002.285.07 **09 SILVERÅN/LILLÄNGEN 2-door cabinet and sink \$179** Perfect in a small bathroom since the sink cabinet is shallow. Foil finish and ceramic. RA. W24¾xD10½xH36¾". White 290.203.90 **10 ÖSTANÄ wall lamp \$14.99** Glass, polypropylene plastic and steel. Hardwire. RA. H7". White 702.285.80 **11 GODMORGON/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$299** Foil finish and porcelain. RA. W40½xD19¼xH25¼". White 390.234.92 **12 SILVERÅN/HAMNVIKEN 2-door cabinet and sink \$209** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and porcelain. RA. W24¾xD17¾xH35½". Light brown 690.203.88

Sink faucets sold separately. See [IKEA-USA.com/bathroom](http://IKEA-USA.com/bathroom)

10



You can mount the lamp to face up or down. The even light is good for lighting around a mirror and sink.

ÖSTANÄ wall lamp  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

12



SILVERÅN/HAMNVIKEN 2-door cabinet and sink  
**\$209**



01



GODMORGON high cabinet  
\$230

02



SILVERÅN corner unit  
\$180

To expand your bathroom space easily, place this cabinet in any unused corner. The door hinges can go on either side.

03 SILVERÅN mirror cabinet \$90



04 HEMNES 1-door mirror cabinet \$140



05



STORJORM 1-door mirror cabinet with built-in LED lighting  
\$190

The integrated LED light gives you a bright, clear view of yourself while getting ready.

06 GODMORGON series 2-door mirror cabinet \$210 LED cabinet/wall light \$64.99



**01 GODMORGON high cabinet \$230** One stationary shelf and five adjustable shelves included, three of them glass. High-gloss foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W15¾×D11¾×H75⅝". High-gloss gray 602.189.68 **02 SILVERÅN corner unit \$180** Two stationary and four adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W15¾×D12⅝×H72¼". Light brown 290.204.65 **03 SILVERÅN mirror cabinet \$90** Two adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and glass. RA. W23⅝×D5½×H26⅞". Light brown 302.707.69 **04 HEMNES 1-door mirror cabinet \$140** Three adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and glass. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W24¾×D6¼×H38⅞". Black-brown 302.176.73 **05 STORJORM 1-door mirror cabinet with LED light \$190** Built-in LED light source. Foil finish and glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W15¾×D8¼×H25¼". White 302.500.59 **06 GODMORGON 2-door mirror cabinet \$210** Different wall materials require different types of fasteners. Use hardware (not included) suitable for the walls in your home. Foil finish and glass. RA. W31½×D5½×H37¾". 302.189.98 **GODMORGON LED cabinet/wall light \$64.99** Built-in LED light source. Provides an even light that is good for illuminating around a mirror and sink. Hardwire. Aluminum and plastic. RA. L31½". 502.509.11

RA=Requires Assembly

# HEMNES

This classically-styled bench has a storage shelf underneath, so it's both a welcoming seat in the bathroom and a place to stow your essentials. Made of solid pine with a black-brown stain, it's a sturdy and reliable piece of furniture that looks good with other bathroom storage items in the HEMNES series.



**HEMNES bench** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Kristensen/K Legaard. Requires assembly. L32⅞×W14⅞×H20⅞". Black-brown 202.236.22 Also available: White 502.236.25

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/bathroom](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/bathroom)





01

**New** BUSUNGE twin extendable bed frame  
\$**189**



Children grow out of things, fast. Except this extendable bed which, simply and safely, is always the right size.

02

KRITTER junior bed frame and guard rail  
\$**89**



03

**New** LEKANDE twin bedspread  
\$**14<sup>99</sup>**



04 UTELEK twin duvet cover set \$24.99/2pcs



01 **New** BUSUNGE twin extendable bed frame \$189 Painted finish. RA. W42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x L50<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x H31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Light pink 702.743.41  
02 **KRITTER junior bed frame and guard rail \$89\*** Painted finish and plastic. RA. W29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x L65 x H26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 598.516.06  
03 **New** LEKANDE twin bedspread \$14.99 Recommended for children 12 months and older. 100% cotton. Imported. Blue/green 202.689.41  
04 **UTELEK twin duvet cover set \$24.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and one twin pillowcase. Cotton/lyocell. Imported. Multicolor 802.643.70  
05 **SUNDEVIK twin extendable bed frame \$149\*** Stained, clear laquered solid pine. RA. L53<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x W35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x H31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". White 690.460.72

RA=Requires Assembly Mattresses for beds shown are sold separately.  
\*Slatted bed base included in price, but packaged separately.

05 SUNDEVIK twin extendable bed frame

\$**149**



06 MYDAL twin bunk bed frame \$159



07 BOLLKÄR soft toy \$7.99  
BOLLTOKIG soft toy \$7.99



09 FLAXA twin bed frame with storage \$179  
Headboard with storage compartment \$99.99



10

PIMPLA twin duvet cover set  
\$**19<sup>99</sup>** /2pcs



06 **MYDAL twin bunk bed frame \$159** Solid pine. RA. W38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x L81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x H61<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". 201.024.51  
07 **BOLLKÄR soft toy \$7.99** Recommended for children 18 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Ø13". Orange 702.735.15  
**BOLLTOKIG soft toy \$7.99** Recommended for children 18 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Ø10%. Yellow 702.735.20  
08 **New** STUVA twin loft bed with three drawers/wardrobe and interior organizers \$449 Foil finish. RA. W39 x L81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x H75<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White/pink 090.261.85 09 **FLAXA series** Painted finish. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. White **Twin bed frame with storage \$179\*** W41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x L77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x H17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". 390.319.15 **Headboard with storage compartment \$99.99** Headboard with open shelves and a hidden pull-out storage unit with casters. W38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x D117<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x H39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 302.479.67 10 **PIMPLA twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and one twin pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. Gray 602.731.39 11 **New** **BENRANGEL twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** 100% cotton. Imported. Blue/gray 102.726.46

08

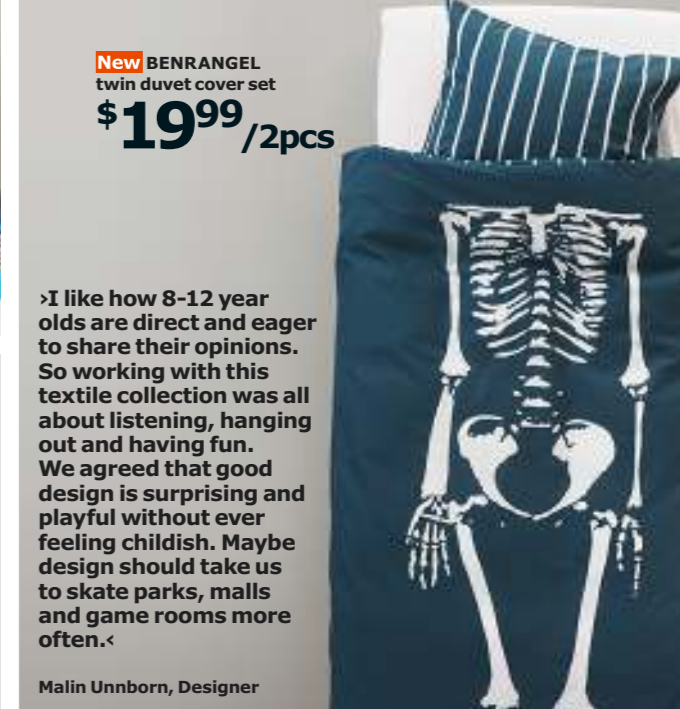
**New** STUVA twin loft bed with three drawers/wardrobe and interior organizers  
\$**449**



Sleep, store, study and play – this STUVA combination gives your child a fun and practical place of their own.

11

**New** BENRANGEL twin duvet cover set  
\$**19<sup>99</sup>** /2pcs



>I like how 8-12 year olds are direct and eager to share their opinions. So working with this textile collection was all about listening, hanging out and having fun. We agreed that good design is surprising and playful without ever feeling childish. Maybe design should take us to skate parks, malls and game rooms more often.<

Malin Unnborn, Designer



Kids need to play – it's how they grow into well-rounded adults. We asked a Swedish circus company to help us encourage children to jump, juggle and generally get more active. These fun products are the result. Please do try this at home.



01 EKORRE hanging seat with air element  
**\$34<sup>99</sup>**

02 **New** IKEA PS 2014 balance bench  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

04 **New** PLUFSIG folding gym mat  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>/ea**

03 **New** TRÄNING juggling set  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

01 EKORRE hanging seat with air element \$34.99 Recommended for children 3 years and older. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Max load 154 lbs. Imported. RA. Silver-color 198.093.51 02 **New** IKEA PS 2014 balance bench \$49.99 Clear laquered molded birch plywood /solid birch and stained, clear laquered solid birch. RA. W10% $\times$ L55%". 402.629.57 03 **New** TRÄNING juggling set \$29.99 Recommended for children 6 years and older. Polyester nylon and elastan/spandex. Polypropylene plastic and polyurethane foam filling. 702.589.54 04 **New** PLUFSIG folding gym mat \$29.99/ea Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polyester and PEVA cover. Polyethylene foam filling. Imported. W30% $\times$ L72%". 1¼" thick. Green 902.789.27 05 SKYLTA children's market stand \$14.99 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Corrugated cardboard. RA. W32¼ $\times$ D14% $\times$ H56¼". 302.457.27

RA=Requires Assembly

05 SKYLTA children's market stand \$14.99



06 SUNDVIK children's series Chair \$19.99 Table \$39.99



07 LJUSA LED hand-powered flashlight \$4.99/ea



Batteries not required. This wind-up flashlight is a fun toy with an important lesson about energy and power.

08

UTTER children's table with two chairs  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**



>We want to improve everyday life at home for people – children included. And cost shouldn't be a barrier. That's why we design the price tag first. UTTER is an example that we're particularly proud of.<

K Hagberg/M Hagberg, Designer

09 MÅLA gel ink pens \$3.99/8pk



MÅLA fluorescent/glitter paints  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>/8pk**

10 LILLABO garage with tow truck \$12.99



LILLABO toy figures  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>/5pk**

06 SUNDVIK children's series Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. White Chair \$19.99 W11 $\times$ D11¾ $\times$ H21¾". 601.963.58 Table \$39.99 L29% $\times$ W19% $\times$ H19%". 102.016.73 07 LJUSA LED hand-powered flashlight \$4.99/ea Recommended for children 3 years and older. Hand driven; wind about 20-30 times for 1½ minutes of light. ABS plastic. RA. Ø2½, W6¾". Red 301.908.57 08 **New** UTTER children's table and two chairs \$14.99/set of 3 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Stack or push stools under the table to save space when not in use. Reinforced polypropylene. RA. Table L22% $\times$ W16½ $\times$ H16%". Seat W11 $\times$ D11 $\times$ H10%". Red 502.023.88 09 MÅLA series Assorted colors Fluorescent/glitter paints \$9.99/8pk 702.662.99 Gel ink pens \$3.99/8pk 702.661.76 10 LILLABO series Recommended for children 18 months and older. Toy figures \$4.99/5pk ABS plastic and printed painted finish. 602.426.14 Garage with tow truck \$12.99 Clear lacquered beech and birch. Polypropylene, ABS plastic, polyethylene and polyamide. RA. 201.714.73





01

Sized for a child and with the robust, timeless feel of solid pine, this wardrobe will make your little one feel all grown-up.

**New** SUNDVIK wardrobe \$189



02 **IKEA PS FÄNGST** hanging storage with six compartments \$4.99/ea



03 **STUVA** storage combination with drawers \$119



04

**VESSLA** storage crate with casters and lid \$7.99



05 **MICKE** desk

\$49.99



**NEW LOWER PRICE**  
06 **TROFAST** storage combination with boxes Last year's price \$73.99 \$59.99

01 **New SUNDVIK wardrobe \$189** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W31½×D19½×H67¾". White 102.696.96 02 **IKEA PS FÄNGST hanging storage with six compartments \$4.99/ea** 100% polyester. RA. Ø11, L66½". Pink 400.961.66 Bright green 701.155.78 03 **STUVA storage combination with drawers \$119** Foil and painted finish. RA. W23¾×D19¾×H50¾". White/black 290.177.45

RA=Requires Assembly

07

**STUVA** storage bench with box \$79.99/ea

You can sit on it and put toys inside. Comes with both adjustable feet and casters. Many colors to choose from.



09

**HENSVIK** cabinet with shelf unit \$89



**Home delivery Service**  
Have your purchase delivered to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at: \$59**  
▶ See more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or ask at your IKEA store.

04 **VESSLA storage crate with casters \$5.99** Polypropylene plastic. L15¾×W15¾×H11". Blue 800.985.16 Lid \$2 15¼×15¼". 700.648.85 05 **MICKE desk \$49.99** Legs can be mounted to the left or right. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W28¾×D19¾×H29½". White/pink 202.522.85 06 **TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$59.99** Last year's price \$73.99 Foil finish and polypropylene plastic. RA. W39×D17¾×H37". Black 790.327.67 07 **STUVA storage bench with box \$79.99/ea** Painted and foil finish. RA. W35¾×D19¾×H19¾". White/green 398.737.32 08 **New BUSUNGE series** Painted and foil finish. **Wardrobe \$149** W31½×D20½×H54¾". Medium blue 002.290.12 **2-drawer chest \$99** W31½×D15¾×H29½". Light pink 202.290.11 09 **HENSVIK cabinet with shelf unit \$89** Painted and foil finish. RA. W29½×D16½×H63¾". White 500.772.47 10 **ORDNA mini 5-drawer chest \$9.99/ea** Recommended for children 8 years and older. 100% recycled corrugated cardboard. RA. W20½×D13×H10¼". Black 002.379.17 11 **New TROGEN storage bench \$69.99** Powder-coated and moisture-resistant finish. RA. W27½×D15¾×H19¾". Yellow 002.685.41

08 **New** **BUSUNGE** wardrobe \$149



**New** **BUSUNGE** 2-drawer chest \$99

10 **ORDNA** mini 5-drawer chest \$9.99/ea



11 **TROGEN** storage bench \$69.99







New GONATT crib  
**\$189\***



02 PYTTELILLA sleeping bag \$17.99



GULLIVER crib  
**\$99\***



SNIGLAR crib  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

The nylon base is very light, incredibly strong and gives the ventilation needed for a comfortable sleeping climate.

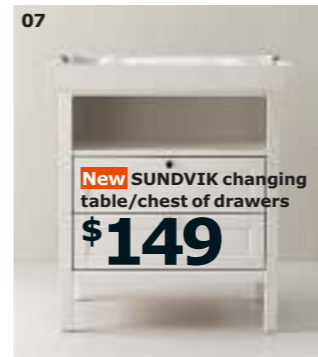
Baffled by our choice of cribs? Just go for the look and extra features that you like. Every base is well-ventilated so that, whichever crib you pick, your child sleeps comfortably and safely. Only when we're happy to let our kids use it do we invite yours to use it too.

01 New GONATT crib \$189\* Painted solid beech. RA. W29½xL53½xH43¾". White 002.015.36 02 PYTTELILLA sleeping bag \$17.99 Recommended for ages 6-18 months. Cotton/polyester. W19¼xL33". Dark blue/green 902.685.27 03 GULLIVER crib \$99\* Tinted, clear lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. RA. W29½xL53½xH32¾". White 802.485.25 04 SNIGLAR crib \$69.99 Untreated solid beech. RA. W29½xL53¾xH33½". 502.485.41 RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



05 SPÖKA LED night light \$14.99/ea

These cute little night lamps keep guard against scary monsters. LED stays cool to the touch and uses very little energy.



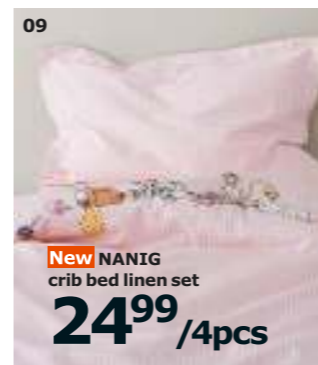
07 New SUNDVIK changing table/chest of drawers  
**\$149**



08 TUTIG changing pad \$4.99



STUVA crib with drawers  
**\$199\***



09 New NANIG crib bed linen set  
**24<sup>99</sup>/4pcs**



10 FANTASIDJUR crib duvet cover set \$9.99/2pcs



SNIGLAR changing table  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

05 SPÖKA LED night light \$14.99/ea Recommended for children 3 years and older. Polypropylene and painted silicone rubber. RA. H4". White/turquoise 301.509.84 White/red 901.509.95 06 STUVA crib with drawers \$199\* Painted finish. RA. W27½xL52xH33¾". White/black 599.284.94 07 New SUNDVIK changing table/chest \$149 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W31½xD20½/34¼xH39/42½". White 802.567.56 08 TUTIG changing pad \$4.99 Machine washable 100% cotton cover. W27½xL35¾". Gray/white 102.566.13 09 New NANIG crib bed linen set \$24.99/4pcs Includes US crib size duvet cover, fitted sheet and pillowcase. Cotton/lyocell. Pink 802.824.30 10 FANTASIDJUR crib duvet cover set \$9.99/2pcs 100% cotton. Pink 502.342.52 11 SNIGLAR changing table \$29.99 Solid beech. RA. L28¾xW20¾xH34¼". Beech/white 501.975.89 12 New LEKA musical toy, sheep \$5.99 Cotton/polyester. Polyester fiber filling. 902.662.36 Remember! Never leave your child unattended on the changing table. \*All IKEA cribs use a standard US crib mattress (W27½xL53"), sold separately.



New LEKA musical toy, sheep  
**\$5<sup>99</sup>**



01

LOCKIG children's potty  
\$9<sup>99</sup>



During those exciting and nervous early months, our range of baby accessories takes care of a few everyday worries. Such as whether your little one is comfortable and whether this material or that edge is safe. We know you want the best for your baby – and we'd like you to have it.

02 LILLA children's potty \$4.99



03

STÅNKA baby towel with hood  
\$7<sup>99</sup>



**01 LOCKIG children's potty \$9.99** Recommended for children 12 months and older. Anti-slip material on the bottom. Polypropylene plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: Monika Mulder. L14¼×W10¾×H11". White/green 601.931.28 **02 LILLA children's potty \$4.99** Anti-slip material on the bottom. Polypropylene plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: Monika Mulder. L10¾×W9½×H7". Green 301.931.63 **03 STÅNKA baby towel with hood \$7.99** Recommended for all ages. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. W49×L24". Light blue/green 402.520.10 **04 FÖRSIKTIG children's stool \$4.99** Anti-slip cover on top reduces the risk of slipping. Polypropylene plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W14½×D9½×H5½". White/green 602.484.18 **05 AGAM junior chair \$39.99** Recommended for children 3 years and older. Painted birch and molded beech plywood. RA. W16½×D16¾×H31½". White 902.535.35

Remember! Never leave your child unattended in a highchair.

04 FÖRSIKTIG children's stool

\$4<sup>99</sup>



05 AGAM junior chair \$39.99



06 BLÅMES highchair with tray \$59.99



08 BÖRJA training cup \$1.49



The large handles help your baby to hold the cup by herself. The tight-fitting lid prevents spills.

09 SMÅGLI plate/bowl \$5.99



BÖRJA feeding spoon and baby spoon  
\$1<sup>49</sup>

**06 BLÅMES highchair with tray \$59.99** Tray and safety belt included. Painted rubberwood and polypropylene. RA. W20½×D21¼×H36¾". Black 101.690.03 **07 ANTILOP highchair with safety belt \$14.99** See p. 128. 390.047.33 **08 BÖRJA training cup \$1.49** Polypropylene. White/green 202.138.83 **09 BÖRJA feeding and baby spoon \$1.49** Recommended for all ages. Polypropylene. White/green 401.992.87 **SMÅGLI plate/bowl \$5.99** Recommended for all ages. Polyester and synthetic rubber. White/green 302.083.48 **10 SMASKA series** Recommended for all ages. BPA free. Polypropylene. Assorted colors **Bowls \$3.99/3pk 05"**. 301.453.32 **Plates \$4.99/3pk 07"**. 001.375.74 **Feeding/baby spoon set \$2.99/6pcs** Long handle makes it easier to remove food from a baby food jar without getting your fingers sticky. 501.375.76 **KLADD RANDIG bibs \$2.99/2pk** Recommended for ages 0-24 months. 100% PEVA. Green/orange 301.780.06

RA=Requires Assembly

07

Your child can sit securely at the table with the rest of the family – our highchairs go through the world's toughest safety tests.

ANTILOP highchair with safety belt  
\$14<sup>99</sup>



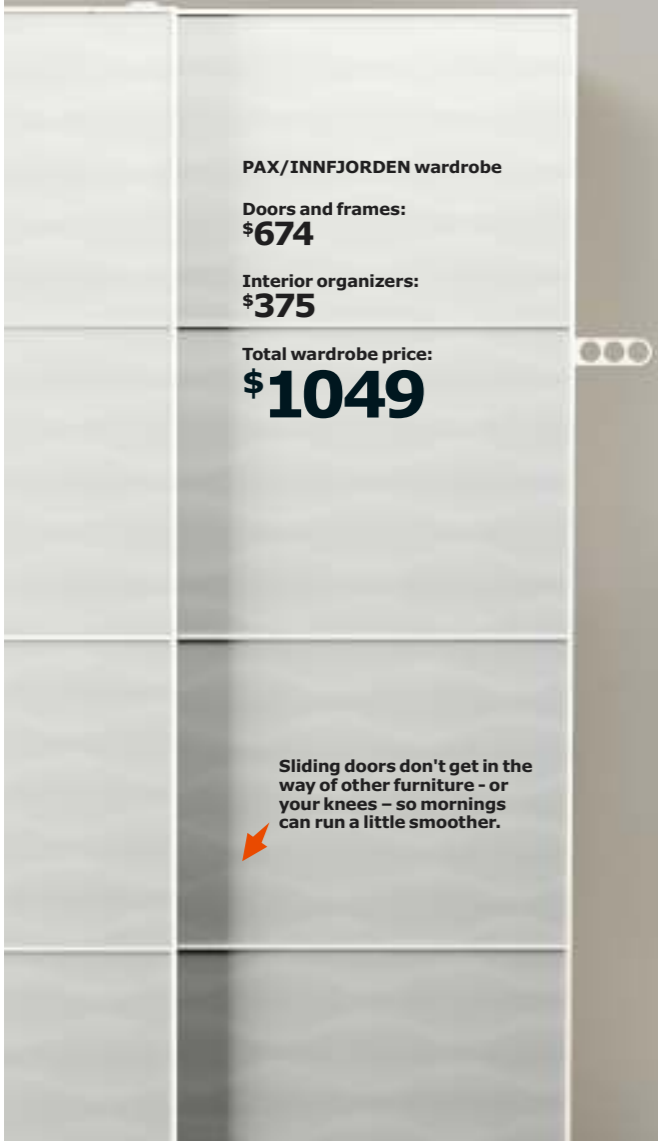
10 SMASKA bowls \$3.99/3pk Plates \$4.99/3pk Feeding/baby spoon set \$2.99/6pcs KLADD RANDIG bibs \$2.99/2pk







01



**PAX/INNFJORDEN wardrobe**

**Doors and frames:**  
**\$674**

**Interior organizers:**  
**\$375**

**Total wardrobe price:**  
**\$1049**

Sliding doors don't get in the way of other furniture - or your knees - so mornings can run a little smoother.

**Assembly with Delivery Service**  
We design our products so that they're easy to take home and assemble. Or you can get help from an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at:**  
**\$79** when a delivery is purchased.  
Delivery starting at \$59.  
► **Find out more at**  
**IKEA-USA.com/services**  
**or at your IKEA store.**

02



**01-02 PAX/INNFJORDEN wardrobe \$1049**  
Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish and glass. RA. W59xD26xH93½". White stained oak effect/white glass 890.324.46  
**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:**  
Two KOMPLEMENT clothes rails 29½", one KOMPLEMENT divider for pull-out tray 19½x22½", one KOMPLEMENT divider for frame 19½x22½", four KOMPLEMENT drawers with glass fronts 29½x22½", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out multi-use hanger, two KOMPLEMENT pull-out trays 19½x22½", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out pants hanger 19½x22½", three KOMPLEMENT shelves 29½x22½", one KOMPLEMENT valet hanger, and one 2-pack KOMPLEMENT soft closing devices.

**03-04 PAX/HASVIK wardrobe \$994**  
Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish. RA. W78¾xD26xH93½". White/high-gloss white 090.257.27  
**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:**  
Two KOMPLEMENT clothes rails 39¼", one KOMPLEMENT divider for frame 19½x22½", four KOMPLEMENT metal baskets 39¼x22½", four KOMPLEMENT metal baskets 19½x22½", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out multi-use hanger, eight 2-packs KOMPLEMENT pull-out rails for baskets, three KOMPLEMENT shelves 39¼x22½", and one KOMPLEMENT valet hanger.

**05-06 PAX/AULI/UGGDAL wardrobe \$839**  
Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish and glass. RA. W78¾xD17¾xH93½". Black-brown 490.256.74  
**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:**  
Two KOMPLEMENT pull-out clothes rails 39¼x13¾", seven 2-packs KOMPLEMENT pull-out rails for baskets, four KOMPLEMENT shelves 39¼x13¾", seven KOMPLEMENT wire baskets 39¼x13¾", and one 2-pack KOMPLEMENT soft closing devices.

RA=Requires Assembly  
Lighting and SKUBB boxes are sold separately.

03



**10**  
**Year Limited**  
**Warranty**  
**INCLUDED**

PAX wardrobes have a free 10-year limited warranty  
► **Find out more on page 315.**

**PAX/HASVIK wardrobe**  
**Doors and frames:**  
**\$549**

**Interior organizers:**  
**\$445**

**Total wardrobe price:**  
**\$994**

We saved you a little extra room - and expense - by combining a sliding door with a full-length mirror.

**PAX/AULI/UGGDAL wardrobe**  
**Doors and frames:**  
**\$629**

**Interior organizers:**  
**\$210**

**Total wardrobe price:**  
**\$839**

04



This shallow, 17¾" deep wardrobe with clever interior organizers provides well-organized storage on a modest floor space.

06







01



**PAX/FÄRVIK wardrobe**

**Doors and frames:**  
\$674

**Interior organizers:**  
\$335

**Total wardrobe price:**  
\$1009

02



**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

PAX wardrobe has a free 10-year limited warranty.

▶ Find out more on page 315.

**01–02 PAX/FÄRVIK wardrobe \$1009**

Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish and glass. RA. W59×D26×H93½". Black-brown/white glass 890.257.90

**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:**

Two KOMPLEMENT clothes rails 29½", one KOMPLEMENT divider for pull-out tray 19½×22¾", one KOMPLEMENT divider for frame 19½×22¾", four KOMPLEMENT drawers 29½×22¾", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out multi-use hanger 22¾", two KOMPLEMENT pull-out trays 19½×22¾", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out pants hanger 19½×22¾", three KOMPLEMENT shelves 29½×22¾", one KOMPLEMENT valet hanger, and one 2-pack KOMPLEMENT soft closing devices.

**03–04 PAX/ILSENG wardrobe \$919**

Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish and stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W59×D26×H93½". White stained oak 990.257.61

**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:**

Two KOMPLEMENT clothes rails 29½", four KOMPLEMENT drawers 29½×22¾", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out tray 29½×22¾", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out pants hanger 29½×22¾", four KOMPLEMENT shelves 29½×22¾", one 2-pack KOMPLEMENT shoe rails for pull-out tray 29½×22¾", one KOMPLEMENT valet hanger, and one 2-pack KOMPLEMENT soft closing devices.

**05–06 PAX/BERGSFJORD wardrobe \$859**

Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil and painted finish. RA. W78¾×D26×H93½". White 590.257.15

**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:**

Two KOMPLEMENT clothes rails 39¼", four 2-packs KOMPLEMENT pull-out rails for baskets 22¾", six KOMPLEMENT shelves 39¼×22¾", and four KOMPLEMENT wire baskets 39¼×22¾".

RA=Requires Assembly  
Lighting and SKUBB boxes are sold separately.

03



You can choose from many sizes and styles of PAX wardrobes – and there are almost endless ways to customize the interiors.

**PAX/ILSENG wardrobe**

**Doors and frames:**  
\$624

**Interior organizers:**  
\$295

**Total wardrobe price:**  
\$919

04



05



**PAX/BERGSFJORD wardrobe**

**Doors and frames:**  
\$649

**Interior organizers:**  
\$210

**Total wardrobe price:**  
\$859

06







01

This valet hanger is useful to hang up your clothes to air after wearing, while you iron, or just while you try on outfits.

PAX/VINTERBRO wardrobe

Doors and frames:  
**\$360**

Interior organizers:  
**\$230**

Total wardrobe price:  
**\$590**

02



03

The surface has an unusual, 3-D ripple effect - clever production helps us to make it at a fraction of the price you'd expect.

#### 01-03 PAX/VINTERBRO wardrobe \$590

Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish. RA. W39¾×D23¾×H93½". White 790.291.28

**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:** One KOMPLEMENT clothes rail 39¼", one KOMPLEMENT divider for frame 39¼×22⅞", two KOMPLEMENT drawers 19⅞×22⅞", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out mutli-use hanger, two KOMPLEMENT pull-out trays 19⅞×22⅞", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out pants hanger 19⅞×22⅞", one KOMPLEMENT shelf 39¼×22⅞", one 2-pack KOMPLEMENT shoe rails for pull-out tray, one KOMPLEMENT valet hanger, and two 4-packs KOMPLEMENT hinges.

#### 04-05 PAX/FARDAL wardrobe \$445

Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish. RA. W39¾×D23¾×H93½". Black-brown/high-gloss turquoise 390.291.73

**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:** One KOMPLEMENT clothes rail 39¼", one KOMPLEMENT divider for frame 19⅞×22⅞", four KOMPLEMENT pull-out rails for baskets, one KOMPLEMENT shelf 39¼×22⅞", four KOMPLEMENT wire baskets 19⅞×22⅞", and two 4-packs KOMPLEMENT hinges.

#### 06-07 PAX/SANDSET wardrobe \$340

Min. ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil and painted finish. RA. W39¾×D15×H93½". White 190.294.14

**KOMPLEMENT interior organizers included in this combination:** Two KOMPLEMENT pull-out clothes rails 39¼×13¾", two KOMPLEMENT shelves 39¼×13¾", one KOMPLEMENT shoe shelf 39¼×13¾", and two 4-packs KOMPLEMENT hinges.

RA=Requires Assembly  
Lighting, handles, and SKUBB boxes are sold separately.

04

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

PAX wardrobe has a free 10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 315.

PAX/FARDAL wardrobe

Doors and frames:  
**\$320**

Interior organizers:  
**\$125**

Total wardrobe price:  
**\$445**

06



You can create your perfect wardrobe using the easy PAX planner at [IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner)

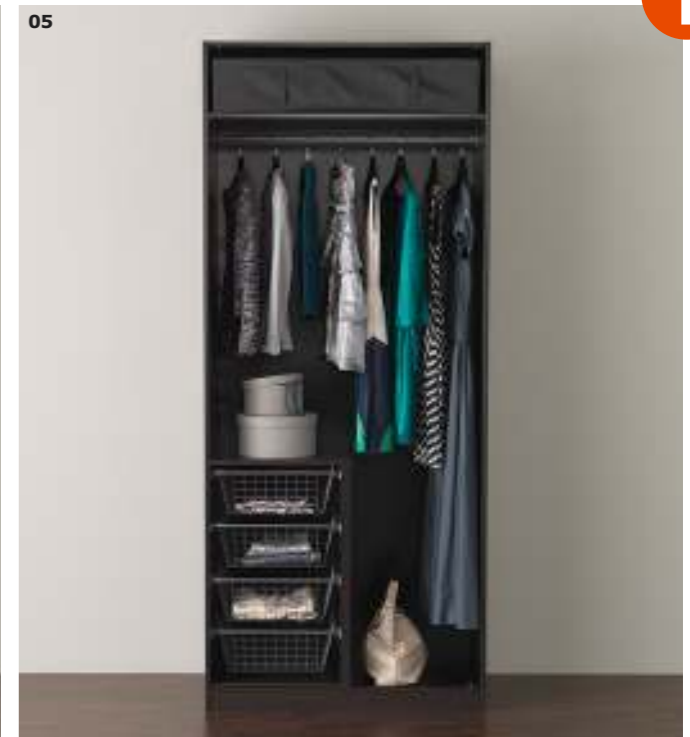
PAX/SANDSET wardrobe

Doors and frames:  
**\$270**

Interior organizers:  
**\$70**

Total wardrobe price:  
**\$340**

05



07



A shallow wardrobe like this is ideal when space is tight - in the hallway, for example.





**01 KOMPLEMENT jewelry insert for pull-out tray**  
W9 7/8" \$10/ea W19 5/8" \$15/ea

Covered in soft felt, these inserts protect your necklaces, rings and earrings – and keep them neatly arranged.

**02 New HYFS shoe box \$6.99/ea**



**03 KOMPLEMENT valet hanger \$5**



**04 KOMPLEMENT pull-out clothes rail \$15**



Made to fit 13 3/4" deep PAX wardrobes – slide out the rails to easily reach clothes at the back.

**05 KOMPLEMENT drawer with glass front \$50/ea**



**06 New KOMPLEMENT divider for pull-out tray \$15**  
**STRIBERG LED light strip L36" \$29.99**



No more peering into dark corners – with integrated lighting, you can choose your outfit so much quicker.

**01 KOMPLEMENT jewelry inserts** Fit KOMPLEMENT pull-out trays. Jewelry insert for pull-out tray \$10/ea W9 7/8" x D22 7/8" x H1". 002.542.14 Jewelry insert for pull-out tray \$15/ea W19 5/8" x D22 7/8" x H1". 502.542.16 **02 New HYFS shoe box \$6.99/ea** The box opens in the front so it's always easy to reach your shoes, even if you stack several shoe boxes on top of one another. Sized for 13 3/4" deep PAX wardrobe frames. Recycled solid cardboard and PET plastic. RA. W11 3/4" x D13 1/2" x H4 1/4". Gray 802.640.25 **03 KOMPLEMENT valet hanger \$5** The valet hanger extends outside your wardrobe and gives a convenient place to hang your clothes for airing, ironing or trying on. Powder-coated steel. RA. W6 1/2" x D3 3/8" x H2". Dark gray 602.571.82 **04 KOMPLEMENT pull-out clothes rail \$15** Powder-coated steel. RA. W39 1/4" x D13 3/4". Dark gray 302.569.66 **05 KOMPLEMENT drawer with glass front \$50/ea** The glass front gives you a quick view of the contents, and adds a light and airy impression to your wardrobe. RA. W39 1/4" x D22 7/8" x H6 1/4". Black-brown 402.467.12 **06 New KOMPLEMENT divider for pull-out tray \$15** 18 compartments. Plastic. RA. W39 1/4" x D22 7/8". 602.467.92 **STRIBERG LED light strips** Built-in LED light source. Aluminum. RA. \$19.99/ea L17". 602.677.27 \$24.99/ea L26". 002.677.30 \$29.99/ea L36". 402.677.33 *Shown with ANSLUTTA power cord \$5* Polyamide and PVC. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11

RA=Requires Assembly



**07 New HYFS boxes \$5.99/set of 3**

**09 KOMPLEMENT drawer \$30/ea**



**KOMPLEMENT pull-out pants hanger \$25**

>KOMPLEMENT makes it easier to find your favorite clothes and accessories in your PAX wardrobe. Many different functions share a neutral style with soft, friendly shapes that show what's inside – from elegant glass-front drawers, to pants hangers, shoe racks and jewelry inserts. It means that everything looks beautiful, together.<

Ehlén Johansson, Designer

**07 New HYFS boxes \$5.99/set of 3** Sizes: 2 pcs (4x4 3/8"x4 3/8") and 1 pc (8x7 3/8"x4 3/8"). Recycled solid cardboard and paper. RA. Gray 502.640.17 **08 KOMPLEMENT metal basket \$30/ea** RA. W19 5/8" x D22 7/8". White 902.573.31 *Shown with KOMPLEMENT pull-out rails for basket \$5/2pk* Powder-coated steel. RA. White 302.632.45 **09 KOMPLEMENT pull-out pants hanger \$25** Powder-coated steel. RA. W19 5/8" x D22 7/8". White 902.573.50 **KOMPLEMENT drawer \$30/ea** Foil finish. RA. W19 5/8" x D22 7/8" x H6 1/4". White 102.463.08 **10 KOMPLEMENT pull-out multi-use hanger \$15** Fits 22 7/8" deep frames. Powder-coated steel. RA. White 802.624.89 **11 GRUNDTAL cabinet light \$19.99\*** Nickel-plated steel. RA. L14". 501.435.82 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for more details. *Shown with ANSLUTTA power cord \$5* Polyamide and PVC. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11 **12 KOMPLEMENT pull-out tray \$20** Foil finish. RA. W19 5/8" x D22 7/8" x H1 3/8". White 202.463.60 *Shown with KOMPLEMENT shoe rails for pull-out trays \$10/2pk* RA. W19 5/8". White 402.572.44



**08 KOMPLEMENT metal basket with rails \$35/ea**

**10 KOMPLEMENT pull-out multi-use hanger \$15**



**11 GRUNDTAL cabinet light \$19.99\***



**12 KOMPLEMENT pull-out tray with shoe rails \$30**





01

**New** IKEA PS 2014 wardrobe  
**\$179**



>What do you hide and what do you reveal? Use it bare or cover part of what's inside by attaching plastic squares - like pixels - to the see-through grid. Create your own or choose one of my three designs: a pattern inspired by a graphic equalizer, a landscape with a deer or a cartoon superhero.<

Matali Crasset, Designer

02



**BRUSALI**  
 3-door wardrobe  
**\$249**

03



**ANEBODA** wardrobe  
**\$99.99**

04



**IKEA PS organizer**  
**\$24.99**

**01 New IKEA PS 2014 wardrobe \$179** The bottom shelf is adjustable to two positions. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Matali Crasset. RA. W39¾×D23¾×H73¾". White 302.765.92 **02 BRUSALI 3-door wardrobe \$249** Three adjustable shelves and two clothes rails included. Foil finish and glass. RA. W51¾×D22½×H74¾". Brown 402.501.67

RA=Requires Assembly

**05 HEMNES** sliding door wardrobe  
**\$349**



**06 BIRKELAND** wardrobe \$399



08



**New** **BUSUNGE** wardrobe  
**\$149/ea**

**03 ANEBODA wardrobe \$99.99** Foil finish and plastic. RA. W31¾×D19¾×H70¾". White 901.217.62 **04 IKEA PS organizer \$24.99** 100% polyester and powder-coated steel. RA. W20½×D26¾×H64¾". Black 601.224.71 **05 HEMNES sliding door wardrobe \$349** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W47¼×D23¼×H77½". Black-brown 302.512.71 **06 BIRKELAND wardrobe \$399** One clothes rail included. Painted finish. RA. W42¾×D22¾×H78¾". White 002.270.08 **07 NORDLI wardrobe \$349** One clothes rail and two hooks to place outside the wardrobe are included. Painted finish. RA. W28¾×D22¾×H71½". White 502.579.84 **08 New BUSUNGE wardrobe \$149/ea** Deep enough to hold standard-sized adult hangers. Painted and foil finish. RA. W31½×D20½×H54¾". Pink 802.290.08 **09 New HURDAL wardrobe \$499** One clothes rail and one stationary shelf included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W42¾×D23¼×H78". 502.688.50 **10 MORVIK wardrobe \$259** Four adjustable shelves and two clothes rails included. Foil finish and glass. RA. W47¼×D23¾×H80¾". Black-brown 702.457.92

07



**NORDLI** wardrobe  
**\$349**

**Assembly Service**

We design our products so that they're easy to assemble. Or you can get help from an independent service provider.

**Prices start at:**

**\$79**

► Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your IKEA store.

**09 New HURDAL** wardrobe \$499



**10 MORVIK** wardrobe \$259







Life at home runs more smoothly – and looks more organized – when you have enough places to hang, drape, and store your accessories. Here are some products to help you organize in a good-looking and practical way.



03 **New** IKEA PS 2014 hat and coat stand  
\$29<sup>99</sup>

02 **New** IKEA PS 2014 wall rail and knobs  
\$10<sup>99</sup>

01 **New** IKEA PS 2014 mirror  
\$12<sup>99</sup>

This mirror is one of several accessories that you can use with the wall rail you see behind. You can hang jackets, scarves and other things from the two protruding knobs.

04 **New** IKEA PS 2014 wall shelf with 11 knobs  
\$49<sup>99</sup>

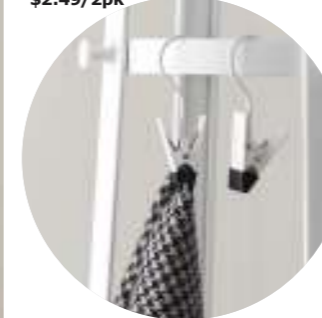
01–04 **New** IKEA PS 2014 series RA. 01 Mirror \$12.99 With the wall rail and accessories in the IKEA PS 2014 series you can create different combinations to suit your needs and your home. Mirrored glass and clear lacquered solid birch. 9×9". Birch/light green 002.688.38 02 Wall rail \$4.99 Clear lacquered solid birch. L21½". 202.775.11 Knobs \$6/4pk With the wall rail and accessories in the IKEA PS 2014 series you can create different combinations to suit your needs and your home. Painted solid birch. Ø1". Assorted colors 202.618.88 03 Hat and coat stand \$29.99 Painted finish and solid birch. Ø17¾", H59". Green 002.580.85 04 Wall shelf with 11 knobs \$49.99 Clear lacquered solid birch and powder-coated steel. W29½×D12½×H58¾". 602.559.89

RA=Requires Assembly

05 **ENUDDEN** hat and coat stand \$29.99



06 **ENUDDEN** hangers with clips \$2.49/2pk



09 **ALGOT** entryway combination \$29



08 **RIGGA** clothes rack \$12.99



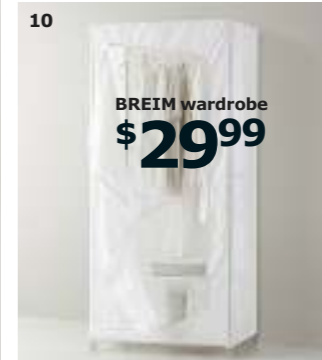
05 **ENUDDEN** hat and coat stand \$29.99 Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. Ø17¾", H66¾". White 202.469.06 06 **ENUDDEN** hangers with clips \$2.49/2pk Powder-coated galvanized steel. H4¼". White 502.484.52 07 **ALGOT** wall storage combination \$141 ALGOT is easy to assemble, adjust and change your storage solution. Powder-coated steel. RA. W52×D15¾×H77½". White 899.325.93 08 **RIGGA** clothes rack \$12.99 The height is adjustable to six different levels. Steel and plastic. RA. W43¾×D20½×H49½"-68". White 502.316.30 09 **ALGOT** entryway combination \$29 ALGOT is easy to assemble, adjust and change your storage solution. Powder-coated steel. RA. W11¾×D8½×H77½". White 299.323.84 10 **BREIM** wardrobe \$29.99 Adjustable shelves make it easy to customize the space. Powder-coated steel/polyester. RA. W31½×D21½×H70". White 302.464.68 11 **RÅGRUND** chair with towel rack \$49.99 Clear lacquered bamboo. RA. W15¾×D17¾×H55½". 902.530.74 12 **New** **ENUDDEN** wall storage with knob \$2.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. W6×D6¾×H2¼". White 202.508.61

07



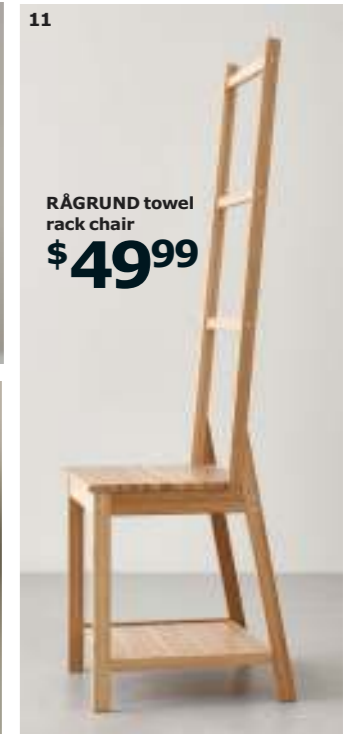
ALGOT wall storage combination  
\$141

10



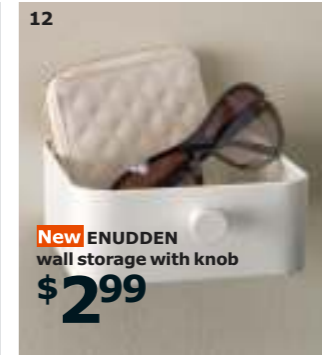
BREIM wardrobe  
\$29<sup>99</sup>

11



RÅGRUND towel rack chair  
\$49<sup>99</sup>

12



**New** ENUDDEN wall storage with knob  
\$2<sup>99</sup>



01 KNAPPER floor mirror \$69.99



02



STORJORM mirror with integrated LED lighting  
**\$129**

03 KOLJA mirror \$14.99



04



LUNDAMO mirror  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea**

05



**New** IKEA PS 2014 table mirror  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

This tilting mirror, on a solid birch post with a steel base might be a handy place to keep your jewelry and accessories.

06 STOCKHOLM mirror \$99



**01 KNAPPER floor mirror \$69.99** Glass and powder-coated steel. RA. W18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D20<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H63". White 002.173.87 **02 STORJORM mirror with integrated LED lighting \$129** Can be used in high humidity areas. Glass and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Hardwire. RA. W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 102.500.84 **03 KOLJA mirror \$14.99** Glass. RA. Ø22". 301.335.22 **04 LUNDAMO mirror \$6.99/ea** Two mirrors shown. Glass. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. W7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". 002.518.52 **05 New IKEA PS 2014 table mirror \$19.99** Glass, powder-coated steel and lacquered birch. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. Ø9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, H19". White/birch 102.559.82 **06 STOCKHOLM mirror \$99** The distinctive grain pattern in the walnut veneer gives each piece of furniture character. Glass and clear lacquered walnut veneer. Designer: Ola Wahlborg. Ø31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, D3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 602.499.60

RA=Requires Assembly

07



HEMNES mirror  
**\$44<sup>99</sup>**

08 UNG DRILL mirror \$39.99



10 ISFJORDEN floor mirror \$129



11 EKNE mirror \$49.99



**07 HEMNES mirror \$44.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and painted finish. W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 902.137.52 **08 UNG DRILL mirror \$39.99** Glass and plastic. W23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black 402.137.59 **09 SONGE mirror \$49.99** Glass and foil finish. Ø28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Silver-color 801.784.19 **10 ISFJORDEN floor mirror \$129** Glass and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Kai Legaard. RA. W18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black-brown 302.174.99 **11 EKNE mirror \$49.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. W59×H27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black 301.931.39 **12 STAVE 3-way mirror combination \$119.97** Use three individual mirrors to create a 3-way mirror. Hinges included. Glass and foil finish. RA. W51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H63". Black-brown 298.626.54 Also sold individually: **STAVE mirror \$39.99/ea** W15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H63". 901.259.82 **13 LEVANGER mirror \$49.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and foil finish. RA. W19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Gold-color 501.355.15

09



SONGE mirror  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

All our mirrors are completely lead free. IKEA led the way in removing this toxic material for the benefit of the people who work with it, as well as the environment.

12 STAVE mirror \$39.99/ea



13



LEVANGER mirror  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**





01

The cabinets together hold at least six pairs of shoes – they're great too for gloves, scarves or even magazines. Keep your keys, loose change and phone on the sunken top.

TRONES shoe/storage cabinets

**\$39<sup>99</sup> /3pk**

02 PAX/BALLSTAD wardrobe with pull-out shoe shelves \$270



03

SKUBB hanging shoe organizer with 16 pockets  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>**



04

HYFS boot box  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea**

These light yet sturdy boot boxes, made from recycled paper, make organizing a messy pile of footwear easier.



05

HEMNES bench with shoe storage  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



**01 TRONES shoe/storage cabinets \$39.99/3pk** Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Polypropylene. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. W20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Blue 302.564.24 **02 PAX/BALLSTAD wardrobe with pull-out shoe shelves \$270** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H93<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black-brown/white 290.314.21 **03 SKUBB hanging shoe organizer with 16 pockets \$4.99** You can hang the shoe organizer on a clothes rail or on hooks, sold separately, since it has both a hanger and eyelets. Fits PAX wardrobe frames, 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" deep. 100% polyester. W21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H59". White 702.508.54 **04 HYFS boot box \$9.99/ea** Dimensioned to fit PAX wardrobe frames 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Recycled cardboard, paper and plastic. RA. W11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D22×H4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Gray 402.640.27 **05 HEMNES bench with shoe storage \$59.99** Coordinates with other furniture in the HEMNES series. Painted solid birch and powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 002.438.00

RA=Requires Assembly

06 ALGOT shoe storage combination \$27



07

TJUSIG shoe rack  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**



09 HEMNES linen cabinet \$299



**06 ALGOT shoe storage combination \$27** Powder-coated steel. RA. W25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 599.038.27 **07 TJUSIG shoe rack \$19.99** Stackable. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. RA. W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black 101.526.39 **08 HEMNES shoe cabinet with four compartments \$99.99** Holds a minimum of eight pairs of shoes. Painted finish. RA. W42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". White. 601.561.21 **09 HEMNES linen cabinet \$299** Both shelves are adjustable to four different positions. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. RA. W43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H52". Red 001.805.48 **10 BISSA shoe cabinet with two compartments \$24.99/ea** Adjustable dividers. Holds a minimum of eight pairs of shoes. Foil finish. RA. W19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D11×H36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black-brown 902.484.26 **11 SKUBB shoe boxes \$7.99/4pk** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Black. 301.933.75 **12 STÄLL shoe cabinet with three compartments \$129** Holds a minimum of 18 pairs of shoes. Painted finish and plastic. RA. W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". White 501.780.91

08

HEMNES shoe cabinet with four compartments  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**



10

BISSA shoe cabinet with two compartments  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>/ea**



11 SKUBB shoe boxes \$7.99/4pk



12 STÄLL shoe cabinet with three compartments \$129







01



New NORDLI 8-drawer dresser

\$349



>Inspired by a stack of drawers, the design is really smart. With only eight pieces you can create many, many variations. Even if it's mainly to store clothes, you can easily see how NORDLI fits in many areas across the home.<

Tjeerd van Waijenburg,  
Product Developer

**01 New NORDLI 8-drawer dresser \$349** You can use one modular chest of drawers or combine several to get a storage solution that perfectly suits your space. Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W47¼×D16⅞×H38¼". White 290.212.76 **02 SKUBB box with compartments \$7.99** Helps you organize socks, belts and jewelry in your wardrobe or chest of drawers. Dimensioned for PAX wardrobe frame depth 13¾" and SKUBB organizer with six compartments. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W17¼×D13½×H4¼". White 101.855.93 **03 IKEA PS 2012 5-drawer/1-door chest \$399** Tinted, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W51⅞×D18⅞×H33⅞". 102.194.56

RA=Requires Assembly

02

SKUBB box with compartments

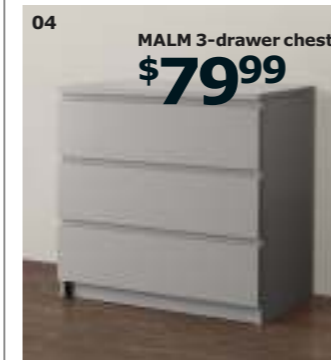
\$7.99



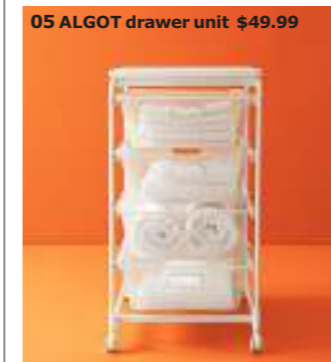
04

MALM 3-drawer chest

\$79.99



05 ALGOT drawer unit \$49.99



03

IKEA PS 2012 5-drawer/1-door chest

\$399



06 BRIMNES 3-drawer chest \$109



07

RAST 3-drawer chest

\$34.99



**04 MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99** If you want to organize inside the drawers, you can use SKUBB set of six boxes, sold separately. Painted finish. RA. W31⅞×D19×H30¾". Gray 902.774.47 **05 ALGOT drawer unit \$49.99** The parts in the ALGOT series can be combined in many different ways and easily adapted to your needs and space. Powder-coated steel and painted finish. RA. W16⅞×D23⅞×H30¾". White 899.094.51 **06 BRIMNES 3-drawer chest \$109** Smooth-running drawers with pull-out stops. Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W30¾×D16⅞×H37⅞". Red/frosted glass 502.261.29 **07 RAST 3-drawer chest \$34.99** Oil, wax, lacquer or stain the untreated solid wood surface to make it more durable and easy to care for. Untreated solid pine. RA. W24⅞×D11¼×H27½". 753.057.09





01 HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149



02 BRUSALI 4-drawer chest \$135



03 TARVA 5-drawer chest \$89



04

TRYSIL 3-drawer chest  
\$79<sup>99</sup>



**01 HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W42½xD19½xH37¾". Red 602.426.33  
**02 BRUSALI 4-drawer chest \$135** Foil finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W20½xD18½xH52¾". Brown 502.527.45  
**03 TARVA 5-drawer chest \$89** Oil, wax, lacquer or stain the untreated solid wood surface to make it more durable and easy to care for. Untreated solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W15½xD15½xH50". 202.805.99  
**04 TRYSIL 3-drawer chest \$79.99** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W29½xD15¾xH30¾". Dark brown/black 902.360.27  
**05 STOCKHOLM 4-drawer chest \$399** The top drawer has an insert with compartments for convenient storage of small things. Clear lacquered walnut veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19½xD15¾xH41¾". 702.450.23

05 Push openers, in place of knobs or handles, give this piece a modern, streamlined look that adds interest to any room.



STOCKHOLM 4-drawer chest  
\$399

06

HEMNES 8-drawer dresser  
\$229



10

BRIMNES 3-drawer chest  
\$99



**06 HEMNES 8-drawer dresser \$229** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W63xD19½xH37¾". Black-brown 402.392.74  
**07 MALM 2-drawer chest \$49.99** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Painted finish. RA. W15½xD19xH21½". Turquoise 502.774.49  
**08 MALM 4-drawer chest \$99.99** Extra roomy drawers. Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W31½xD18½xH39¾". White stained oak 801.786.07  
**09 New HURDAL 5-drawer chest \$299** Solid pine shows off the attractive grain and beauty mark knots that give each piece its own naturally grown, individual personality. One key included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W42½xD19½xH53¾". Light brown 802.688.44  
**10 BRIMNES 3-drawer chest \$99** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W30¾xD16½xH37¾". White/frosted glass 802.180.24

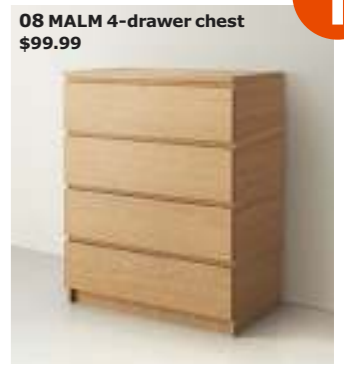
RA=Requires Assembly

07

MALM 2-drawer chest  
\$49<sup>99</sup>



08 MALM 4-drawer chest \$99.99



09

Rub candle wax on the pre-treated wooden drawer gliders to touch them up in the traditional way.

New HURDAL 5-drawer chest  
\$299





01

**New** BUSUNGE 2-drawer chest

**\$99**



02 KOPPANG 3-drawer chest \$99.99



03 STUVA 3-drawer chest \$89



04

MANDAL 4-drawer chest

**\$229**



05 SKUBB series Organizer with six compartments \$6.99/ea  
Box with compartments \$7.99/ea TURBO clothes rack \$44.99



A chest of drawers with a difference. Hang these SKUBB organizers from a clothes rack for affordable, easy-access storage.

01 **New** BUSUNGE 2-drawer chest \$99 Two drawers with plenty of storage space. Painted and foil finish. RA. W31½×D15¾×H29½". Medium blue 602.290.14 02 KOPPANG 3-drawer chest \$99.99 Foil finish. RA. W35¾×D17¾×H32¼". White 401.598.37 03 STUVA 3-drawer chest \$89 Combines with other parts of the STUVA system. Painted and foil finish. RA. W23½×D19¾×H25¼". 299.296.83 04 MANDAL 4-drawer chest \$229 Clear lacquered solid birch, painted finish. RA. W31½×D18¾×H40½". White/birch 302.813.67 05 SKUBB series 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Pink Organizer with six compartments \$6.99/ea The hook and loop fastener makes it easy to hang up and move. W13¾×D17¾×H49¼". 702.508.11 Box with compartments \$7.99/ea Dimensioned for 13¾" deep PAX wardrobe frames and SKUBB organizer with six compartments. W17¼×D13½×H4¼". 902.519.75 TURBO clothes rack \$44.99 Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Casters included. Wood Plastic Composite. RA. W46½×D23¼×H58¼". Black 401.772.33

RA=Requires Assembly



SKUBB boxes \$7.99/set of 6 Includes two of each: 5½×5½×5½", 11×5½×5½" and 11×11×5½". 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Requires assembly. Pink 202.508.04

**\$799**

Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/storage](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/storage)





01



**New BESTÅ TV storage combination**  
**\$199**



**How much you show is up to you – you can use BESTÅ for open or closed storage (or a mix of both). There's a wide choice of glass and solid doors, which you can use sliding or hinged; and add coordinating drawer fronts to complete the design.**

02



**NITTORP TV unit**  
**\$59.99**

03 **New BESTÅ TV storage combination \$563**



It's a modular system, so you can choose our combinations or create your own with the BESTÅ planner at [IKEA-USA.com/BESTAplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/BESTAplanner)

**Picking and delivery Service**

We collect all your purchased items and deliver them to you. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

**Prices start at: \$99**

▶ See more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or ask at your IKEA store.

**01 New BESTÅ TV storage combination \$199** Built-in cable management keeps cables out of sight, but close at hand. Foil finish. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W47¼×D7⅞/15¼×H75⅝". White/Vara pink 990.286.46  
**02 NITTORP TV unit \$59.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Wallin Irinarchos/L Widén. Max load 99 lbs. RA. W48×D15⅝×H21⅞". Turquoise 002.414.48  
**03 New BESTÅ TV storage combination \$563** Foil finish. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W94½×D7⅞/15¼×H70⅞". White/Tofta high-gloss yellow 890.286.75  
**04 LACK TV unit \$49.99** The opening at the back allows you to easily gather and organize all wires. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W58⅞×D21⅞×H13¾". Birch effect 401.053.40  
**05 IKEA PS 2012 TV unit \$179** The doors fold open. Painted and foil finish. Designer: L Widén/A Wallin Irinarchos. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W59×D18⅞×H16⅞". White 602.086.67

RA=Requires Assembly

04



**LACK TV unit**  
**\$49.99**

**08 RAMSÄTRA wall cabinet \$199**



**New RAMSÄTRA TV unit**  
**\$239**

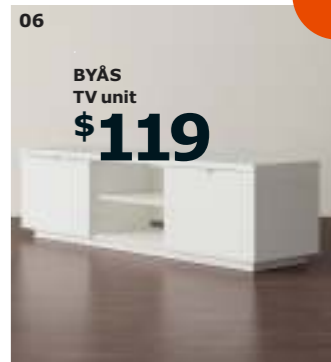
**06 BYÅS TV unit \$119** Painted finish. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W63×D16½×H17¾". High-gloss white 802.277.97  
**07 BESTÅ BURS series** Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. High-gloss yellow **Wall shelf \$100** Holds 118 DVDs. Max load 77 lbs. W70⅞×D10¼×H11". 702.651.48 **TV unit \$249** Max load 220 lbs. W70⅞×D16⅞×H19¼". 102.651.46  
**08 RAMSÄTRA series** Powder-coated finish. Designer: Francis Cayoette. RA. White **Wall cabinet \$199** Max load 77 lbs. W68½×D9⅞×H10⅞". 202.659.28 **TV unit \$239** Cable outlets make it easy to lead cables out the back, so they are hidden but close at hand when you need them. Max load 88 lbs. W68½×D16½×H24¾". 102.659.24  
**09 New LAPPLAND TV storage unit \$149** The shelves can be placed to the left or right. Foil and painted finish. Max load 55 lbs. Max flat TV screen size 55". RA. W72×D15⅞×H57⅞". White 802.851.55 LEKMAN boxes sold separately.

05 **IKEA PS 2012 TV unit \$179**



06

**BYÅS TV unit**  
**\$119**



**07 BESTÅ BURS series Wall shelf \$100 TV unit \$249**



09 **New LAPPLAND TV storage unit \$149**







01 **New** BESTÅ TV storage combination \$764



02



LIATORP TV unit \$299

03



VITTSJÖ TV unit \$39

04 HEMNES TV unit \$229



05 **New** GETTORP TV unit

\$99

Cable management accessories are included to help keep those wires neatly out of the way.



**01 New BESTÅ TV storage combination \$764** Integrated handle design, can be matched to your shelf unit finish. Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 176 lbs. RA. W70<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>/15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H75<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Marviken white 390.286.49  
**02 LIATORP TV unit \$299** The opening at the back allows you to easily gather and organize all wires. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". White 801.166.00  
**03 VITTSJÖ TV unit \$39** Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Johan Kroon. Max load 88 lbs. RA. W39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H13". Black-brown 902.175.66 **04 HEMNES TV unit \$229** Cable outlets make it easy to lead cables out the back so they're hidden from view but close at hand when you need them. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W72×D19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 702.509.67

06



HEMNES TV storage combination \$1034

07 LIATORP TV storage combination \$1259



08



LACK TV unit \$14<sup>99</sup>

09 BESTÅ TV storage combination \$344



**05 New GETTORP TV unit \$99** Aluminum and tempered safety glass. Designer: Johan Kroon. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Black 402.667.57 **06 HEMNES TV storage combination \$1034** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W142<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black-brown 390.020.60 **07 LIATORP TV storage combination \$1259** Painted finish and tempered glass. Max TV space W56". Max load 220 lbs. RA. W132<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>/19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>H84<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". White 290.460.45 **08 LACK TV unit \$14.99** The opening at the back allows you to easily gather and organize all wires. Painted finish. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Black 902.432.97 **09 BESTÅ TV storage combination \$344** Built-in cable management keeps cables out of sight, but close at hand. Foil finish and aluminum. Max load 176 lbs. RA. W94<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H54<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Vara black-brown 790.205.66

RA=Requires Assembly





DETOLF glass-door cabinet  
\$64<sup>99</sup>/ea



02 BILLY bookcase combination \$320



03 FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet \$199



VITTSJÖ shelving units with laptop table  
\$138

Shelving with a laptop table is one way to make more use of a shallow, narrow space.

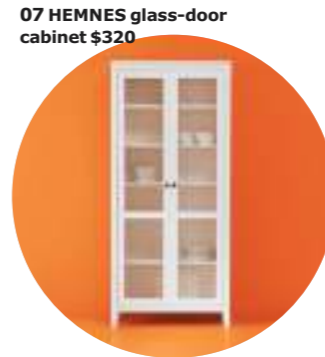
05 ALGOT/BESTÅ wall storage combination \$296



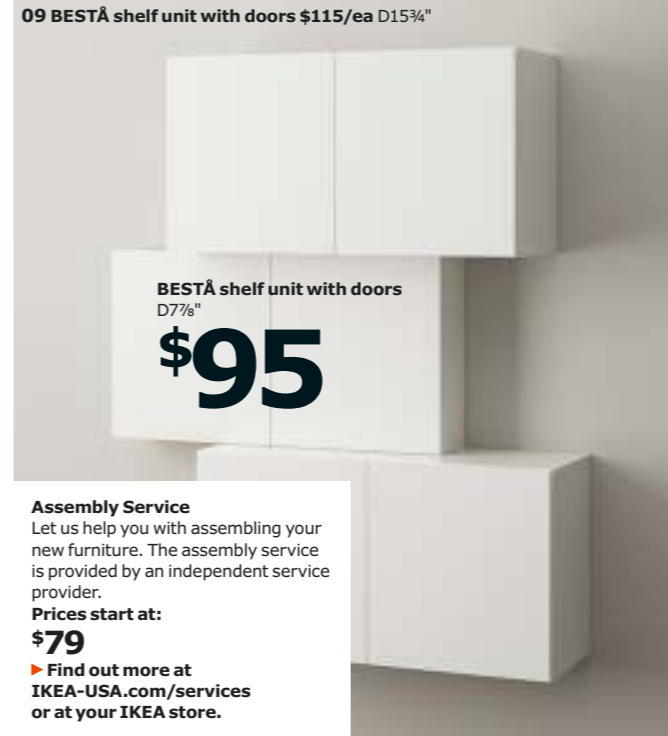
**01 DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$64.99/ea** Designed to include lighting to brighten up your display objects. Lighting sold separately. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W16¾×D14¾×H64½". Black-brown 101.192.06  
**02 BILLY bookcase combination \$320** Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Foil finish. RA. W63×D11×H79½". White 890.178.32  
**03 FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet \$199** Adjustable shelves. Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. RA. W22½×D18½×H59". Light green 702.403.32  
**04 VITTSJÖ shelving units with laptop table \$138** Table with work surface and storage inside for a laptop turns any small space into a functional work space. Three stationary glass shelves included. Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. RA. W79½×D14½×H68¾". Black-brown 999.026.61  
**05 ALGOT wall storage combination \$56** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W65¾×D15¾×H33¾". White 890.012.37 *Shown with BESTÅ shelf unit with door \$80/ea (3 shown here)* Foil finish. RA. W23¾×D15¾×H25¼". White 690.464.25



06 BORGSJÖ bookcase with glass doors \$100



07 HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320



09 BESTÅ shelf unit with doors \$115/ea D15¾"

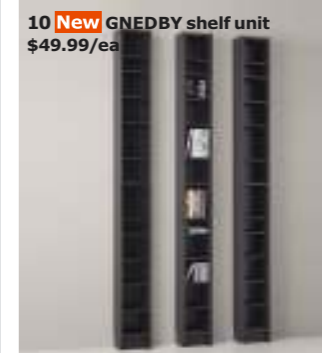
BESTÅ shelf unit with doors  
D7¾"  
\$95

**Assembly Service**  
Let us help you with assembling your new furniture. The assembly service is provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at: \$79**  
 ▶ Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your IKEA store.

**06 BORGSJÖ bookcase with glass doors \$100** Includes: one stationary shelf and four adjustable shelves. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W29½×D12¾×H71¼". Brown 599.030.02  
**07 HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. RA. W35¾×D14¾×H77½". White stain 902.135.87  
**08 New KALLAX shelving unit \$64.99** Painted finish. RA. W30¾×D15¾×H57¾". White 802.758.87 *Shown with KALLAX 2-drawer insert \$20/ea* Painted finish. RA. W13×D14¾×H13". White 702.866.45  
**09 BESTÅ shelf unit with doors \$115/ea** W47¼×D15¾×H25¼". 290.464.27  
**10 New GNEDBY shelf unit \$49.99/ea** Adjustable shelves. Coordinates with the BILLY bookcase series. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W7¾×D6¾×H79½". Black-brown 502.771.47  
**11 New FINNBY bookcase \$29.99** Adjustable shelves. Foil finish. RA. W23¾×D9½×H70¾". Red 502.611.32  
 RA=Requires Assembly



08 KALLAX shelving unit with drawers \$105



10 New GNEDBY shelf unit \$49.99/ea



11 New FINNBY bookcase \$29.99



01

**New** IKEA PS 2014 storage module with top

**\$45/ea**



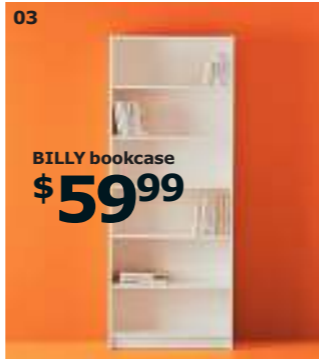
Each strong-yet-light module has three open sides, so you can combine the tops and boxes in almost limitless ways.

02 **STOCKHOLM** cabinet with two drawers \$329



03

**BILLY** bookcase \$59.99



04

**New** IKEA PS 2014 corner cabinet

**\$99**



>This corner cabinet provides valuable storage in space that otherwise goes unused. It also gives you a neat display area at the top. If you like, you can remove the legs and attach it to the wall.<

Keiji Ashizawa, Designer

05 **FJÄLKINGE** shelving unit with drawers \$400



The long, slender shelves look delicate and airy. But this easy-to-adjust unit is made of steel, so it's really as hard as nails.

06

**IVAR** 2-section shelf unit \$237



Good for your business too  
► Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/business](http://IKEA-USA.com/business)

**01 New IKEA PS 2014 collection** Create your own combination for storage and display by combining modules and tops any way you like. Powder-coated steel and bamboo. **Storage module \$34/ea** RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Dark red 502.683.98 Light green 702.683.97 **Top for storage module \$11/ea** W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 902.726.71 **02 STOCKHOLM cabinet with two drawers \$329** Painted finish. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H42 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Green 302.397.26 **03 BILLY bookcase \$59.99** Foil finish. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D11"x H79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 002.638.50 **04 New IKEA PS 2014 corner cabinet \$99** Painted finish. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Pink 602.606.98 **05 FJÄLKINGE shelving unit with drawers \$400** Powder-coated steel. RA. W92 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H76". White 399.325.38 **06 IVAR 2-section shelf unit \$237** Can be painted, oiled or stained. Unfinished solid pine. RA. W68 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H70 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 098.963.77

RA=Requires Assembly

# Why we love LAPPLAND TV storage unit

There's space for your DVD player and game console in the two open compartments



Gather and tidy up all those wires using the opening at the back



The back panel is reinforced to hold a flat screen TV up to 55".



You can place the shelves to the left or to the right – whatever suits your room



**New LAPPLAND TV storage unit** Clear lacquered, painted finish. Max load 55 lbs. Max flat TV screen size 55". Requires assembly. W72x D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H57 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black-brown 302.851.53 Also available White 802.851.55 Boxes sold separately.

**\$149**

► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/TVsolutions](http://IKEA-USA.com/TVsolutions)



01 KVITTRA box with lid \$8.99



02 KVARNVIK boxes \$16.99/3pcs



03 PALLRA box with lid \$8.99/ea



The outside is covered with fabric and the inside is lined with patterned paper. More colors, shapes and sizes are available.

04



KVARNVIK box with lid \$12<sup>99</sup>/ea

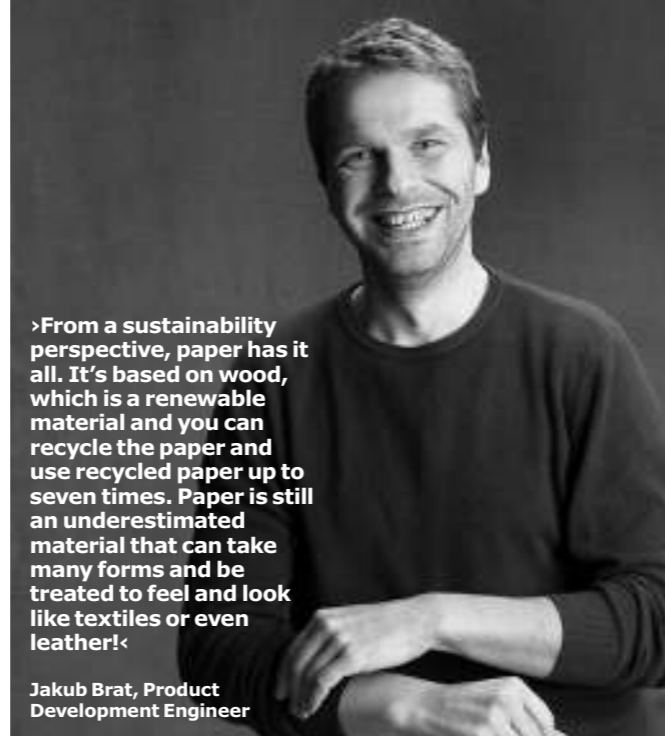
05 KASSETT boxes with lids \$4.99/2pk



06 TJENA box with lid \$1.49/ea W5xD10¼xH4". Yellow \$4.99/ea W12½xD13¾xH12½". Black



TJENA box with lid, pink \$3<sup>49</sup>/ea



>From a sustainability perspective, paper has it all. It's based on wood, which is a renewable material and you can recycle the paper and use recycled paper up to seven times. Paper is still an underestimated material that can take many forms and be treated to feel and look like textiles or even leather!<

Jakub Brat, Product Development Engineer

01 KVITTRA box with lid \$8.99 Painted and laminated cardboard. Recycled paper. RA. 9¾x9¾x9¾". Red 102.452.38

02 KVARNVIK boxes \$16.99/3pcs Sizes: 1 pc (Ø5¼, H3½"), 1 pc (Ø8½, H4¾") and 1 pc (Ø11¾, H5¾"). Laminated cardboard. Gray 602.566.63

03 PALLRA box with lid \$8.99/ea Laminated cardboard and polyester. Recycled paper. RA. W10¾xD8¾xH7¾". Dark gray 002.417.97

04 KVARNVIK box with lid \$12.99/ea Laminated cardboard and recycled paper. RA. W15xD11½xH6". White 302.566.88 05 KASSETT boxes with lids \$4.99/2pk Suitable for storing DVDs, games, chargers, remotes or desk accessories. Holds 15 DVDs. Recycled paper. RA. W8¼xD10¼xH6". White 702.242.90 06 TJENA box with lid Fits BILLY bookcase, BESTÅ shelf unit and KALLAX shelf unit. 100% recycled solid cardboard and chlorine-free bleached paper. RA. \$1.49/ea W5xD10¼xH4". Yellow 702.636.20 \$3.49/ea W10¾xD13¾xH7¾". Pink 202.636.27 \$4.99/ea W12½xD13¾xH12½". Black 002.636.33

RA=Requires Assembly

07 KNARRA basket \$8.99/ea



08 PJÄS basket \$14.99



09 DRÖNA box \$5.99/ea



10 RIFFLA basket

\$7<sup>99</sup>



Water hyacinth is an invasive plant that clogs up lakes and ponds. So it's much better to hand-weave it into pretty baskets.

11 MAFFENS basket \$18.99



12 SAMLA box with lid \$13<sup>99</sup>/ea



13



These handy wooden boxes are lacquered for more durability on your desk or make-up table.

FÖRHÖJA boxes \$14<sup>99</sup>/4pcs

07 KNARRA basket \$8.99/ea Handwoven. Fits well with HEMNES bookcases and storage cabinets. Stained and clear lacquered solid poplar and pine. W15xD11½xH6¼". White 702.433.16 08 PJÄS basket \$14.99 Dimensioned to fit KALLAX shelf unit. Clear lacquered banana fibers. W12½xD13xH12½". 901.094.92 09 DRÖNA box \$5.99/ea Dimensioned to fit KALLAX shelf unit. 100% polyester and cardboard. W13xD15xH13". Light green 602.637.67 10 RIFFLA basket \$7.99 Handwoven. Lacquered water hyacinth and cotton. Ø12½, H7½". 402.526.37 11 MAFFENS basket \$18.99 Handwoven. Stained and lacquered seagrass. Ø17¾, H14½". 402.524.49 12 SAMLA box with lid \$13.99/ea Polypropylene plastic. RA. 15 gal. W22xL30¾xH7". Clear 698.713.88 13 FÖRHÖJA boxes \$14.99/4pcs Includes two boxes (5x4¾x4¾"), one box (10x5x4¾") and one lid/tray (10x5x1"). Lacquered solid birch. RA. 702.256.85



It might be a family photo or just a colorful design. To lift a room's mood right away, simply sprinkle with a few new pictures – or new frames for your old pictures.



02 **New** IKEA PS 2014 pictures  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/set of 2

01 **RIBBA frame \$24.99** Mat included. Foil finish and plastic. RA. Fits picture 27½×39¼", with mat 19¼×27¼". White 900.783.39 *Shown with BILD poster \$12* Motif created by Laure Girardin Vissian. Paper. W27½×H39¼". Techno 802.340.76 02 **New** **IKEA PS 2014 pictures \$19.99/set of 2** Includes: one 23¼×33" picture and one 33×46¾" picture. Paper. Gray/beige 002.553.84 03 **LILLARYD frame \$5.99** The frames adds an interesting dimension to the motif as the sides angle out from the wall, creating depth and shadow. Painted finish and plastic front. Fits picture 4×6". White/yellow 202.676.54 04 **SLÄTTHULT decorative stickers \$12.99** Easy to renew a room without painting or wallpapering. Clear lacquered polypropylene. Winter birds 702.789.33 05 **RIBBA frame \$19.99** Mat included. Foil finish and plastic. RA. Fits picture 19¾×27½", with mat 15¼×19¼". White 002.688.76 *Shown with BILD poster \$10* Motif created by Ashley Percival. Paper. W19¾×H27½". Curious Creature 302.340.74

06 **KÄRLEKEN frame for two pictures \$1.99/ea**



07 **New** **PJÄTTERYD picture \$3<sup>99</sup>**



09 **NYTTJA frames \$3.99/2pk**



10 **RIBBA frame \$19.99**



11 **SMYCKE wall clock \$14.99**

The clock that you design yourself. There are 28, six-sided pieces that you can combine and re-combine any time you want.



06 **KÄRLEKEN frame for two pictures \$1.99/ea** Display one picture on each side. Plastic. W7¾×H7". Red 402.328.09 07 **New** **PJÄTTERYD picture \$3.99** Printed on a high quality polyester canvas. 6×6". Geometric 902.658.59 08 **RÄPPE frames \$14.99/set of 3** The top slot makes it easy to quickly change the picture. One frame fits a 5×7" picture and two frames fit 4×6" pictures. Paper and plastic. 702.690.14 09 **NYTTJA frames \$3.99/2pk** Foil finish and plastic front. Fits picture 5×7". Assorted colors 101.170.33 10 **RIBBA frame \$19.99** You can place the motif on the front or back of the extra deep frame. Mat included. Foil finish and glass front. Fits picture 19¾×19¾", with mat 11½×11½". Black 200.780.50 11 **SMYCKE wall clock \$14.99** Requires 1-AA battery, sold separately. Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. Multicolor 802.322.23 12 **TOLSBY frame for two pictures 99¢** Display one picture on each side as the frame has no back panel. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Fits picture 4×6". White 301.510.35

RA=Requires Assembly

08

**RÄPPE frames \$14<sup>99</sup>/set of 3**



12

**TOLSBY frame for two pictures 99¢**







**01 ORÄDD plant pot 49¢/ea** The glazed interior makes the plant pot waterproof. Glazed stoneware. Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. H4". Beige 201.745.94  
**02 IKEA PS FEJÖ self-watering plant pot \$19.99** Casters make the plant pot easy to move. Plastic. RA. Max Ø12½" flowerpot. H13¾". White 200.393.94  
**03 LANTLIV plant stand \$49.99/ea** Painted beech or birch. Max load 220 lbs. RA. L29¼xW12½xH26¾". White 701.861.13  
**04 New TORKIS flexible basket \$4.99** Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Polyethylene. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 9 gal. W22⅞xH11". Green 202.542.32  
**05 DIMPA recycling bags \$5.99/set of 4** Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Durable and easy to clean. 100% polypropylene. Sizes: 1pc 11x7x10" (3 gal), 1pc 15x11x10" (7 gal) and 2pcs 11x11x17" (8 gal). RA. White 101.801.33  
**06 New IKEA PS 2014 greenhouse \$29.99** You can have the open side facing in or out, depending on the environment you want to create for your plants. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Powder-coated steel and plastic. W18xH17¾". White 402.575.93



**07 BLADET vase \$9.99/ea** Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø6, H11¾". 601.505.53  
**08 SOCKER watering can \$4.99** Galvanized for rust resistance. Galvanized steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. 88 oz. H6". 701.556.73  
**09 SKURAR plant pot \$3.99** Powder-coated, galvanized steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. H6". Off-white 201.861.01  
**10 GRÖNPEPPAR self-watering plant pot \$4.99/ea** Helps your plants thrive, even if you can't water regularly. SAN plastic. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max Ø4¼" flowerpot. H5½". White 202.338.24  
**11 New IKEA PS 2014 plant stand \$19.99** You can decorate with plants in a visually interesting way with shelves at different levels. Each shelf holds a plant pot with a max Ø8¼". Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: David Wahl. RA. L27½xW9xH20¾". White 302.575.98

RA=Requires Assembly



**01 ENSIDIG vase \$3.99** H6¼"  
\$1.99 H7" \$3.99 H11"



Reminiscent of traditional glass milk bottles, these vases create a rustic, old-fashioned feel.

ENSIDIG vase, H6¼"  
**\$3.99**

**02 BORRBY lantern for block candle \$7.99**



**03 ROTERA lantern for tealight \$3.99**



**04 MEDVETEN vase \$5.99/ea**



**05 New SINNLIG scented candle in glass \$3.99/ea**  
VACKERT decoration for candle in glass \$3/ea



This perforated stainless steel holder is the perfect size for a SINNLIG candle – or just use a tealight.

**01 ENSIDIG vase** Glass. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. \$3.99 H6¼". 102.398.88 \$1.99 H7". 402.331.49 \$3.99 H11". 302.398.87  
**02 BORRBY lantern for block candle \$7.99** Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Steel and glass. W6xL6xH11". White 302.701.42  
**03 ROTERA lantern for tealight \$3.99** Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated steel and glass. H8¼". White 301.229.86  
**04 MEDVETEN vase \$5.99/ea** The glass vase is mouth blown by a skilled craftsperson. Glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. H8¼". Lilac 002.089.86  
**05 New SINNLIG scented candle in glass \$3.99/ea** Keeping the lid on when the candle is unlit preserves the scent longer. Glass/stainless steel and scented paraffin/vegetable wax. Burning time approx. 40 hours. H3½". Calming spa/gray 202.759.32 **VACKERT decorative holder for candle in glass \$3/ea** The shiny metal decorative holder creates an exciting accent in the room. Stainless steel. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. H3¾". 502.513.93

**06**



GLANSIG tealight holder  
**\$1.99**

Good for your business too.  
▶ Find out more at  
[IKEA-USA.com/business](http://IKEA-USA.com/business)

**10 FÖRTJUST tealight holder \$1.99/ea**



**06 GLANSIG tealight holder \$1.99** Can be used with small and large tealights. Painted glass. Ø3, H3". Dark lilac 302.362.28 **07 JUBLA unscented chandelier candles \$7.99/20pk** 100% stearin. Ø¾, H7½". White 601.919.16  
**08 STABBIG lantern for block candle \$19.99** The shiny metal reflects and enhances the warm light from the candle flame. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø8¾, H13¾". 702.361.13 **09 SKURAR candle holder \$1.99** Can be used with small or large tealights. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H4". White 602.360.43 **10 FÖRTJUST tealight holder \$1.99/ea** Can be used with small and large tealights. Glass. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. Ø4, H3". 602.142.82 **11 SINNLIG scented candle in glass \$3.99** Keeping the lid on when the candle is unlit preserves the scent longer. Glass/stainless steel and scented paraffin/vegetable wax. Burning time approx. 40 hours. H3½". Crisp apple/green 402.759.31

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

**07**



JUBLA unscented chandelier candles  
**\$7.99/20pk**

**08 STABBIG lantern for block candle \$19.99**



**09 SKURAR candle holder \$1.99**



**11 SINNLIG scented candle in glass**



**\$3.99**

Scented and colored all the way through, these candles provide up to 40 hours of refreshing ambience.



01 CYLINDER vases and bowl \$18.99/set of 3



02

NEGLINGE candle-stick/tealight holder  
**49¢/ea**



03

VASEN vase  
**\$1.79**



04 STOCKHOLM candlesticks \$19.99/2pk



05

New IKEA PS 2014 decoration  
**\$19.99** /set of 3

The lids and jars are all interchangeable, so you can change them around.



06 STOCKHOLM vase \$39.99 7¾" \$29.99 15¾"



01 CYLINDER vases and bowl \$18.99/set of 3 Glass. Includes one vase H8", one vase H6" and one bowl Ø9, H3". 801.750.91 02 NEGLINGE candlestick/tealight holder 49¢/ea You can use NEGLINGE as a candlestick or a tealight holder. Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H2". 901.520.94 03 VASEN vase \$1.79 Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. H7¾". 000.171.33 04 STOCKHOLM candlesticks \$19.99/2pk Stainless steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. H15¾". 902.482.85 05 New IKEA PS 2014 decoration \$19.99/set of 3 Includes: two vases, one jar and three lids. Glass and stainless steel. Designer: Mathias Hahn. Ø3½". H4¾", 5" and 5¼". Multicolor 502.362.13 06 STOCKHOLM vases The glass vase is mouth blown by a skilled craftsperson. Glass. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Green \$39.99 H7¾". 002.161.75 \$29.99 H15¾". 902.329.77

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

# SINNLIG

Cheerful colors and up to 25 hours of mood-setting fragrance – SINNLIG scented candles add ambience at a party or lift spirits on a dull weeknight. Afterwards, you can re-use the glass cup for tealights. Pop it in the freezer for a few hours to make the leftover wax easier to remove.



SINNLIG scented candle in glass  
Glass and scented paraffin/vegetable wax. H3". Full blossom/lilac 002.363.57

**\$1.79** /ea





01

**New** KNOPPARP loveseat \$99



02 **New** NOCKEBY loveseat \$749



03 KARLSTAD sofa \$399



04

Set up a cozy space to be by yourself – even when surrounded by family or friends, and add another to really stretch out.



**New** IKEA PS 2014 corner easy chair with cushions \$369/ea

>Sustainability is no longer a technical problem. It's an ethical problem. Everyone has the responsibility to create better products for people and planet. We work hard to make sure materials are separable and recyclable. Many of our sofas are flat packed to increase transportation efficiency.<

Emilio Guzman, Sustainability Leader

01 **New** KNOPPARP loveseat \$99 Removable, machine washable 100% polyester cover. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W46 7/8 x D26 x H27 1/2". Gray 102.651.13  
 02 **New** NOCKEBY loveseat \$749 Removable, machine washable linen, viscose/rayon cover. RA. W79 7/8 x D38 1/4 x H26". Risane gray 090.210.41  
 03 **KARLSTAD** sofa \$399 Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W80 3/4 x D36 5/8 x H31 1/2". Blekinge white 098.405.35  
 04 **New** IKEA PS 2014 corner easy chair \$320/ea Linen, viscose/rayon cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W35 3/8 x D32 5/8 x H51 1/8". Risane natural 802.684.67 **Shown with IKEA PS 2014 cushions \$49/set of 3** Machine washable. 100% ramie cover. Feather filling. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. Gray 19 5/8 x 19 5/8", Turquoise 17 3/4 x 23 1/4", Orange 23 1/4 x 23 1/4". Assorted colors 002.822.45

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

05

Double welded pocket springs, as in mattresses, make this sofa incredibly comfy and allow us to use less foam.

**New** NOCKEBY loveseat with chaise \$999



**Home delivery Service**  
 Have your purchase delivered to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices from:**  
**\$59**  
 ▶ See more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or ask at your IKEA store.

**10**  
 Year Limited Warranty INCLUDED

NOCKEBY sofa has a free 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 315.

06 KLIPPAN loveseat \$299



07

SKOGABY sofa \$599



05 **New** NOCKEBY loveseat with chaise, right with chrome-plated legs \$999 Removable, machine washable linen, viscose/rayon cover. RA. W109 x D38 1/4 / 68 7/8 x H26". Risane orange 190.210.69  
 06 **KLIPPAN** loveseat \$299 Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W70 7/8 x D34 3/8 x H26". Storlien black/white 199.281.51  
 07 **SKOGABY** sofa \$599 Seat surfaces and armrests in soft, durable, easy care grain leather. RA. W79 7/8 x D33 1/2 x H31 1/2". Robust medium gray 302.616.42  
 08 **STOCKHOLM** sofa \$999 Velvet is a soft, luxurious fabric that is resistant to abrasion and easy to clean using the soft brush attachment on your vacuum. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W83 1/8 x D34 3/8 x H31 1/2". Sandbacka green 302.450.58

08 STOCKHOLM sofa \$999







01 SÖDERHAMN footstool \$159

**New SÖDERHAMN sofa combination \$978**

Modular and flat-packed – so you can take home this soft, deep sofa yourself. When the time comes, you can separate and recycle its materials.

**10 Year Limited Warranty INCLUDED**

SÖDERHAMN sofa has a free 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 316.

04 STOCKHOLM sofa \$1799

This full-grain leather sofa gets even softer and looks even better the more you enjoy it over the years.

**10 Year Limited Warranty INCLUDED**

STOCKHOLM sofa has a free 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 316.

02

**New KLIPPAN loveseat \$299**

03 KLIPPAN loveseat \$499

**01 New SÖDERHAMN series** Removable, machine washable polyester/nylon cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Samsta dark yellow. **Sofa combination \$978** W149×D39/59×H32½". 390.461.58  
**Footstool \$159** W36½×D36½×H15¾". 090.235.68  
**02 New KLIPPAN loveseat \$299** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W70×D34×H26". Randviken multicolor 690.065.99  
**03 KLIPPAN loveseat \$499** Durable and easy-care split leather that is practical for families with children. RA. W70×D34×H26". Fräsig red 400.831.78

RA=Requires Assembly  
 All textiles shown are imported.

07

**KIVIK loveseat and chaise \$879**

06 **New** KIVIK sofa \$499



07 ARVIKA swivel chair \$499



**04 STOCKHOLM sofa \$1799** Highly durable full-grain leather which is soft and has a natural look and feel. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W83½×D34×H31½". Seglora natural 202.450.49  
**05 KIVIK loveseat and chaise \$879** Removable, machine washable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W110¼×D37¾/64½×H32¾". Dansbo white 890.110.38  
**06 New KIVIK sofa \$499** Removable, machine washable polyester/cotton cover. RA. W89¾×D37¾×H32¾". Orrsta dark blue 790.114.87  
**07 ARVIKA swivel chair \$499** Soft, durable and easy care leather ages gracefully. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W33½×D33½×H43¼". Grann black 002.039.98  
**08 SÖDERHAMN footstool \$179/ea** Heavy and highly durable cover with texture that also has a slight shine and soft feel. Removable, dry cleanable cotton/viscose/polyester/lyocell/linen cover. RA. W36×D36×H15¾". Isefall natural 699.022.19 Isefall light turquoise 899.022.18

08 SÖDERHAMN footstool \$179/ea







01



Generously sized, this high-backed sofa embraces you in soft comfort. Its layer of memory foam molds to your body then regains its shape.

TIDAFORS sofa has a free 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 315.

02 EKTORP footstool \$149



03 EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$129



04



The high, winged back provides support for your neck, so you'll never tire of relaxing in this armchair.

05 New TIDAFORS loveseat \$579 EKENÄS footstool \$99



**01 New TIDAFORS sofa \$599** Durable cover of chenille quality with a slight sheen and a soft feel. Cotton/viscose/polyester/linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W90½×D37¾×H39". Hensta green 002.769.56  
**02 EKTORP footstool \$149** Removable, machine washable linen, viscose/rayon cover. RA. W24¾×L32¼×H17¾". Risane natural 699.085.08  
**03 EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$129** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W31½×D27½×H30¾". Blekinge white 898.176.54  
**04 STRANDMON wing chair \$279** Cotton, linen, polyester, and viscose/rayon fixed cover. RA. W32¼×D37¾×H39¾". Svanby gray 902.516.59  
**05 New TIDAFORS loveseat \$579** Durable cover of chenille quality with a slight sheen and a soft feel. Cotton/viscose/polyester/linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W74¾×D37¾×H39". Hensta dark brown 102.769.51  
**EKENÄS footstool \$99** Cotton/viscose/polyester/linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W20¾×L20¾×H15¾". Hensta dark brown 002.766.78

06



EKTORP sofa \$499

EKTORP sofa has a free 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 315.

Good for your business too Find out more at IKEA-USA.com/business

07 EKTORP footstool \$99.99



EKTORP armchair \$249

08 EKENÄS armchair \$299



09 MUREN armchair \$299



10



EKTORP loveseat and chaise \$499

**06 EKTORP sofa \$499** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W85¾×D34¾×H34¾". Mobacka beige/red 090.067.95  
**07 EKTORP series Footstool \$99.99** Removable, machine washable polyester/cotton cover. RA. Tygelsjö beige Armchair \$249 W41×D34¾×H34¾". 499.325.47  
**08 EKENÄS armchair \$299** Durable cover of chenille quality with a slight sheen and a soft feel. Cotton/viscose/polyester/linen fixed cover. RA. W33¾×D30¾×H35¾". Hensta gray 202.766.63  
**09 MUREN armchair \$299** 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W33½×D37×H38¼". Idemo light brown 301.849.17  
**10 EKTORP loveseat and chaise \$499** Removable, machine washable polyester/cotton cover. RA. W99¼×D34¾/64¼×H34¾". Tygelsjö beige 999.325.83

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





01



**STOCKHOLM**  
high-back armchair  
**\$499**

02



**NOLMYRA** easy chair  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**/ea

03



**KARLSTAD** armchair  
**\$249**

04 VÄRMDÖ rocking chair \$129



05 NOLBYN high-back armchair \$59.99



The high-back supports your head and neck. Easy to keep clean too – the cushions are machine washable.

06 EKERÖ armchair \$129/ea



**01 STOCKHOLM high-back armchair \$499** This armchair is made from molded high-resilience foam that provides comfort and support. Removable, washable armrest covers. Cotton/linen fixed cover. W31½×D32½×H42½". Mosta gray 902.396.91 **02 NOLMYRA easy chair \$39.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered birch veneer and polyester. RA. W25¼×D29½×H29½". Black 402.335.35 **03 KARLSTAD armchair \$249** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W35¾×D36¾×H31½". Blekinge white 198.404.03 **04 VÄRMDÖ rocking chair \$129** Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Painted solid pine. RA. Seat W18½×D17¾×H11¼". Black-brown 201.906.88 **05 NOLBYN high-back armchair \$59.99** Clear lacquered birch veneer and polyester. RA. W25¼×D31½×H44½". Birch veneer/gray 702.338.31 **06 EKERÖ armchair \$129/ea** 100% polyester fixed cover. W27½×D28¾×H29½". Skiftebo dark blue 402.628.77 **07 LOCKSTA easy chair \$49.99** Removable, machine washable 100% polyester cover. RA. W28×D29½×H30¾". Orange 902.396.53

07



**LOCKSTA** easy chair  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

08 STORSELE high-back armchair \$119



10



**New** **IKEA PS 2014**  
LED stool lamp  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>**/ea

>We like the idea of untethered freedom. Nowadays most of us expect our electronic devices to work for us wherever we go. **IKEA PS 2014 LED stool lamp** is an unusual mash-up of a rechargeable lamp and a stool. And how you use it is up to you...<

T Richardson, C Brill and A Williams, Designers

**08 STORSELE high-back armchair \$119** Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W27½×D30¾×H39¾". Black 202.016.82 **09 New POÄNG armchair \$99/ea** Layer-glued, bent birch frame gives comfortable resilience. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Removable, dry cleanable cotton, linen, polyester and viscose/ rayon cover. POÄNG has a free 10-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. RA. W26¾×D32¼×H39¾". Birch veneer/Isunda gray 990.108.87 **10 New IKEA PS 2014 LED stool lamp \$69.99/ea** Built-in LED light source. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Convenient storage for the charger and cord under the lid. Plastic. RA. Ø13, H14". White 902.633.46 **11 SKOGABY armchair \$399** Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W35¾×D33½×H31½". Robust medium gray 002.616.34 **12 KIVIK footstool \$299** Large practical storage space under the seat. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W35¾×D27½×H16¾". Grann beige 102.048.17 **13 STOCKHOLM swivel easy chair \$399/ea** Cotton/polyester fixed cover. W26¾×D30¾×H29¾". Sandbacka yellow 202.396.75  
RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

09 **New** **POÄNG** armchair \$99/ea  
Effortless comfort, every single day. Find your style from a choice of various frames and covers. Prices vary.



11 SKOGABY armchair \$399



12 KIVIK footstool \$299



13



Covered in soft, luxurious velvet and made from molded high-resilience foam, for supportive comfort year after year.

**STOCKHOLM swivel**  
easy chair  
**\$399/ea**





01 KARLSTAD sofa-bed \$849



02 KARLABY/KARLSKOOGA sofa-bed \$339



03 LUGNVIK sofa-bed with chaise \$499



04 MOHEDA corner sofa-bed \$799



There's storage space under the seat and the removable covers are machine washable.

**Picking and delivery Service**  
We collect all your purchased items and will arrange delivery to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at: \$99**  
▶ Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your **IKEA** store.

05



HAGALUND sofa-bed  
**\$479**

**01 KARLSTAD sofa-bed \$849** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W88 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size: 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Husie orange 899.292.08 **02 KARLABY/KARLSKOOGA sofa-bed \$339** Removable, machine washable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D41 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Bed size: 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Sivik yellow-green 399.273.58 **03 LUGNVIK sofa-bed with chaise \$499** Three cushions included. Polyester/cotton fixed cover. RA. W87 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D32 $\frac{5}{8}$ /53 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size: 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Granån black 902.141.34 **04 MOHEDA corner sofa-bed \$799** Storage space under the chaise. Six cushions included. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W96 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D59×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Bed size: 55 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Blekinge brown 302.139.53 **05 HAGALUND sofa-bed \$479** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W59×D33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Bed size: 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×77 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Blekinge white 498.437.49

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

06



FRIHETEN corner sofa-bed  
**\$699**

07 SVELVIK daybed frame \$399



A cozy spot to lounge becomes a comfy place for two to sleep. Just add your favorite twin mattresses.

08 **BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249**



09 **IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$399**



**06 FRIHETEN corner sofa-bed \$699** Storage space under the chaise. The chaise stays open so you can safely and easily move things in and out. 100% polyester fixed cover. RA. W90 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D30 $\frac{3}{4}$ /59 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H26". Bed size: 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×80 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Skiftebo dark gray 502.429.97 **07 SVELVIK daybed frame \$399** Can open into a bed for two using two 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick twin mattresses, sold separately. Powder-coated steel. RA. W41 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×L77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H46 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 202.084.76 **08 BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D41×H35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Bed size: 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Ransta dark gray 898.743.76 **09 IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$399** Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D43 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size: 63×80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Vansta red 298.745.05 Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you, prices vary. **10 HEMNES daybed frame with three drawers \$299** Four functions: sofa, twin bed, bed for two and storage solution. Twin mattresses sold separately. Painted finish. RA. W41×L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 300.803.16

10



HEMNES daybed frame with three drawers  
**\$299**





01 STOCKHOLM nesting tables \$279/set of 2



02



LACK side table on casters \$29.99

03 IKEA PS 2012 side table with four bowls \$49.99



IKEA PS 2012 side table \$29.99

The frame is strong yet light as it's made from bamboo – a fast-growing, natural material.

04



STOCKHOLM nightstand \$99

**01 STOCKHOLM nesting tables \$279/set of 2** The distinctive grain pattern in the walnut veneer gives each table character. Clear lacquered walnut veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. L28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×Max H14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 102.397.13  
**02 LACK side table on casters \$29.99** Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Helena Svensson. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Birch effect 101.984.11  
**03 IKEA PS 2012 series** Clear lacquered solid bamboo, steel and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. L18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White/bamboo  
**Side table with four bowls \$49.99** The bowls can be used for anything from flower pots to serving snacks. 102.108.04  
**Side table \$29.99** 602.108.06  
**04 STOCKHOLM nightstand \$99** Two adjustable legs give stability if the floor is uneven. Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Yellow 002.451.30

RA=Requires Assembly

05



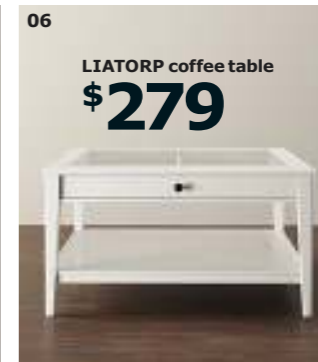
New IKEA PS 2014 side table with light \$99\*

>The IKEA PS table lets you charge your phone, store magazines – and it also provides reading light. This is a modern, versatile interpretation of Polish hybrid products from 50 years ago – designed to make the most of small spaces at home.<

Tomek Rygalik, Designer

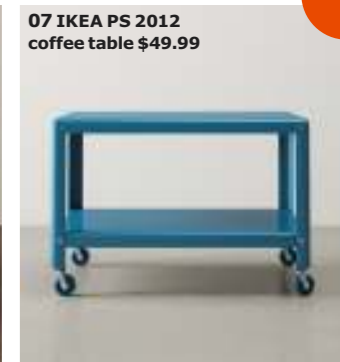
**05 New IKEA PS 2014 side table with light \$99\*** Use the rubber straps to keep your cords and magazines in place or to create your own pattern. Powder-coated steel. RA. L26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W15×H44 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 802.753.59  
 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.  
**06 LIATORP coffee table \$279** Painted finish and tempered glass. RA. L36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×W36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 500.870.72  
**07 IKEA PS 2012 coffee table \$49.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. L27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Dark turquoise 902.084.49  
**08 TOFTERYD coffee table \$199** Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. RA. L37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". High-gloss black 401.974.86  
**09 LACK side table \$7.99/ea** Lightweight and easy to move. Painted finish. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 200.114.08 White 200.114.13  
**10 LINDVED side table \$19.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø19 $\frac{1}{2}$ , H26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 301.256.97  
**11 HEMNES side table \$79.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Gray-brown 202.141.23

06



LIATORP coffee table \$279

07 IKEA PS 2012 coffee table \$49.99



08 TOFTERYD coffee table \$199



09



LACK side table \$7.99/ea

10 LINDVED side table \$19.99



11 HEMNES side table \$79.99





01



New **IKEA PS 2014 storage table**  
**\$69/ea**

›We thought a lot about informal seating and eating – and how useful it could be to have more than just a single tray. Then you could stack the multiple trays so that they become a nice side table. For us, they resemble dim sum food containers that you can stack, reorder and rearrange in any way you please.<

T Richardson, C Brill and A Williams, Designers

07 **HEMNES coffee table \$119**



02 **LÖVBÄCKEN side table \$59.99**



04 **VEJMON side table \$99.99**



03

New **BOSNÄS footstool with storage**  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**



05 **STUVA storage bench with box \$79.99**



06

**VITTSJÖ nesting tables**  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>/set of 2**



01 New **IKEA PS 2014 storage table \$69/ea** Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Ø17¾", H17¾". Multicolor 702.639.98 02 **LÖVBÄCKEN side table \$59.99** Tinted, clear lacquered finish. RA. L30¾"×W15¾"×H20½". Medium brown 802.701.25 03 New **BOSNÄS footstool with storage \$14.99** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. L14½"×W14½"×H14½". Ransta yellow 802.666.99 04 **VEJMON side table \$99.99** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø23¾", H23¾". 801.366.79 05 **STUVA storage bench with box \$79.99** Casters included. Foil and painted finish. RA. W35¾"×D19¾"×H19¾". White 398.766.60 06 **VITTSJÖ nesting tables \$59.99/set of 2** The shelf is black-brown on one side and black on the other. Powder-coated steel, tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Johan Kroon. RA. Max L35¾"×W19¾"×H19¾". Black-brown/glass 802.153.32 07 **HEMNES coffee table \$119** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L46½"×W29½"×H18½". Black-brown 801.762.84 RA=Requires Assembly

# LACK

In 2015, LACK will be 35 years old. We've refined it over the years and widened the choice of colors and finishes – here are two of the newest. LACK is the same sturdy-yet-lightweight side table that looks good at the end of any sofa or next to your armchair. Easy to assemble, you can take it home today and start enjoying it in minutes.

New **LACK side table** Painted finish. Requires assembly. L21½"×W21½"×H17¾". Pink 102.798.22 Gray 602.842.13

**\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea**

Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/livingroom](http://IKEA-USA.com/livingroom)





01 ARÖD work lamp \$39.99/ea\*



Good for your business too  
► Find out more at  
IKEA-USA.com/business

02 KRÄMARE 3-spot ceiling track light \$24.99



04



LOCK ceiling lamp  
\$4.99

03



LERSTA reading/  
floor lamp  
\$14.99/ea\*

05



FORSÅ work lamp  
\$29.99\*

06 HEKTAR wall/clamp spotlight \$14.99\*



The lamp head is adjustable, so you can clamp it to a shelf or windowsill and aim the light exactly where you want it.

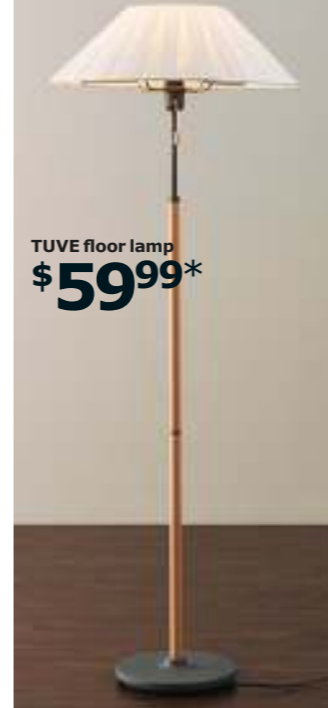
01 ARÖD work lamp \$39.99/ea\* Adjustable arm and head. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Shade Ø6, H20¼". Gray 601.487.01 02 KRÄMARE 3-spot ceiling track light \$24.99 Adjustable spotlights. Aluminum. Hardwire. RA. L43xH9". 202.308.25 03 LERSTA reading/floor lamp \$14.99/ea\* Adjustable arm. Aluminum. RA. Base Ø10, H52". 201.109.03 04 LOCK ceiling lamp \$4.99 Glass. Hardwire. RA. Ø10, H4". White 200.557.51

07



KROBY double  
pendant lamp  
\$39.99

09



TUVE floor lamp  
\$59.99\*

10 FOTO pendant lamp  
\$14.99\* Ø10" \$19.99\* Ø15"



12 ÄLGHULT ceiling lamp \$39.99



08



RANARP  
pendant lamp  
\$39.99

11 RANARP clamp spotlight \$19.99\*



13 RANARP pendant lamp \$39.99



Textile covered cords, brass colored details and matte finish metal lend these lamps a retro-industrial look.

05 FORSÅ work lamp \$29.99\* Adjustable arm and head. Powder-coated steel. RA. Base Ø6, H20". Black 801.467.77 06 HEKTAR wall/clamp spotlight \$14.99\* Adjustable head. Steel and aluminum. RA. Ø4, D8½". Black 502.165.40 07 KROBY double pendant lamp \$39.99 Mouth blown glass. Adjustable width. Glass and steel. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø12, W33-49xH71". Nickel-plated/glass 700.894.14 08 & 13 RANARP pendant lamp \$39.99 Powder-coated steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø15". Off-white 902.564.97 09 TUVE floor lamp \$59.99\* Powder-coated steel and polypropylene plastic. Linen/cotton shade. RA. Shade Ø21", H59". 202.031.72 10 FOTO pendant lamp Lacquered aluminum. RA. \$14.99\* Ø10". Green 802.373.10 \$19.99\* Ø15". Off-white 501.928.55 11 RANARP clamp spotlight \$19.99\* Adjustable head. Steel and plastic. RA. Off-white 202.313.25 12 ÄLGHULT ceiling lamp \$39.99 Nickel-plated steel and glass. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø6". W17xH12". 102.458.13

RA=Requires Assembly

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.





01

SÖDER pendant lamp  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/ea



02

ÅRSTID wall lamp  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>\***



03 ÅRSTID ceiling lamp \$39.99



04 HEMMA cord set \$5\*

ALVINE PÅRLA shade  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

Let your imagination lead you. Choose from many shades, bases and cords to create the lighting that suits your life at home.



05

ÅRSTID 3-armed pendant lamp  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

**01 SÖDER pendant lamp \$19.99/ea** Good general light. Glass and painted steel. Hardwire. RA. Ø8, H67". 502.091.63 **02 ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99\*** Adjustable head. Brushed finish nickel-plated steel. Polyester/cotton shade. RA. Shade Ø6, D15". White 401.638.82 **03 ÅRSTID ceiling lamp \$39.99** Diffused light that provides good general light in the room. Powder-coated steel and polyethylene plastic. Cotton/polyester shade. Hardwire. RA. Ø18, H7". White 301.760.45 **04 ALVINE PÅRLA shade \$19.99** Powder-coated steel. Cotton and high-impact polystyrene plastic shade. RA. Ø15, H9". 801.804.41 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$5\** PVC and plastic. RA. Cord L15"5". White 101.758.10 **05 ÅRSTID 3-armed pendant lamp \$29.99** Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Brushed finish nickel-plated steel. 100% polyester shade. Hardwire. RA. 402.482.21

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



06 LYRIK floor lamp \$69.99\*



07 SÖDER pendant lamp \$59.99



09 KROBY work lamp \$19.99\*



10 KRISTALLER 3-armed chandelier \$39.99/ea

**06 LYRIK floor lamp \$69.99\*** Gives a soft glowing light, that gives your home a warm and welcoming atmosphere. Powder-coated steel and zinc. 100% cotton shade. RA. Shade Ø14". H56". 402.081.59 **07 SÖDER pendant lamp \$59.99** Gives a soft mood light. Glass and painted steel. Hardwire. RA. Ø12, H71". 302.091.64 **08 HEMSTA shade \$19.99/ea** Spreads a diffused and decorative light. Powder-coated steel. 100% polyester shade. RA. Ø14, H10". Pink 502.653.71 *Shown with New HEMMA double cord set \$10* Steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. L5"11". White 802.630.40 **09 KROBY work lamp \$19.99\*** Mouth blown glass shade. Steel and glass. RA. Shade Ø9, H19". 200.894.35 **10 KRISTALLER 3-armed chandelier \$39.99/ea** The height is easy to adjust by using the S-hook or cutting the chain. Steel and glass. Hardwire. RA. Ø13, H68". Silver-color 200.894.64

RA=Requires Assembly



08

Just think – two pendant lamps hanging from one fixture together. A double cord allows you to get creative with your ceiling lights.

**New** HEMMA double cord set  
**\$10**

HEMSTA shade  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/ea

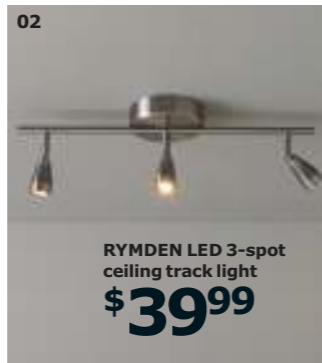


01



LAMPAN table lamp  
\$4<sup>99</sup>/ea\*

02



RYMDEN LED 3-spot ceiling track light  
\$39<sup>99</sup>

03 SÅNGEN table lamp \$24.99\*



04 BRÅN table lamp base \$15\* JÅRA shade \$8.99



We have a huge choice of shades to pair with this and many more lamp bases.

01 LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99/ea\* Polypropylene and SAN plastic. RA. Shade Ø7½". H11". Turquoise 802.686.55 Pink 702.686.65 02 RYMDEN LED 3-spot ceiling track light \$39.99 Built-in LED light source. Aluminum, steel and polycarbonate plastic. Hardwire. RA. 102.323.54 03 SÅNGEN table lamp \$24.99\* Chrome-plated steel. 100% cotton shade. RA. Ø7, H11". Light brown 802.687.78

RA=Requires Assembly

05 KLABB table lamp  
\$29<sup>99</sup>\*



\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

06 KLOR LED pendant lamp \$99



>LED technology, with its small diodes, has revolutionized lamp design. Inspired by large showerheads, this pendant spreads light evenly without glare – ideal above the dining table.<

K Hagberg/M Hagberg, Designers

07



HÄGGÅS LED pendant lamp  
\$59<sup>99</sup>

08



HOLMÖ floor lamp  
\$7<sup>99</sup>\*

09 VANADIN pendant lamp \$19.99



10 VANADIN ceiling/wall lamp \$39.99



11



JANSJÖ LED clamp spotlight  
\$14<sup>99</sup>

This lightweight and super-slim LED spotlight clamps firmly in place, while the arm is fully adjustable.

04 BRÅN table lamp base \$15\* Mouth blown glass. RA. H12". 601.841.43 Shown with JÅRA shade \$8.99 Powder-coated steel, polystyrene and polyester. RA. Ø9, H7". Gray 802.286.26 05 KLABB table lamp \$29.99\* Aluminum and polyester shade. RA. Turquoise 702.687.31 06 KLOR LED pendant lamp \$99 Built-in LED light source. Nickel-plated steel and polycarbonate plastic. RA. Ø16, H54". 801.806.86 07 HÄGGÅS LED pendant lamp \$59.99 Built-in LED light source. Painted steel, stainless steel and EVA plastic. RA. Ø24, H20". 002.091.51 08 HOLMÖ floor lamp \$7.99\* Powder-coated steel and rice paper. RA. Shade Ø9". H46". White 301.841.73 09 VANADIN pendant lamp \$19.99 Mouth blown glass. Painted and galvanized steel. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø7, H9". White 802.431.51 10 VANADIN ceiling/wall lamp \$39.99 Mouth blown glass and painted steel. Hardwire. RA. Ø11¼, D5½". White 602.431.47 11 JANSJÖ LED clamp spotlight \$14.99 Built-in LED light source. Painted steel and aluminum, and polycarbonate plastic. RA. H16". White 102.142.08 12 GAVIK table lamp \$14.99/ea\* Glass. RA. Ø7, H8". Blue/frosted glass 102.133.17

12 GAVIK table lamp \$14.99/ea\*





01



02



03 STOCKHOLM chandelier \$99



04



05 IKEA PS 2012 LED floor lamp \$99



06 KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$8.99\*



07



**01 KVARTÄR pendant lamp \$19.99** Plastic. Hardwire. RA. White 702.078.08  
**02 MELODI pendant lamp \$9.99/ea** Plastic. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø11, H10". White 200.382.19  
**03 STOCKHOLM chandelier \$99** Steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø20, H28". 102.286.20  
**04 UPPBO floor/reading lamp \$39.99\*** Adjustable arm and head. Nickel-plated aluminum, powder-coated steel and EVA plastic. RA. Base Ø8½". H65". Black 102.313.59  
**05 IKEA PS 2012 LED floor lamp \$99** Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Polyester microfiber shade. RA. Shade Ø28". H61". White 402.077.63  
**06 KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$8.99\*** Fixtures included to mount as a clamp or wall lamp. Painted steel and plastic. RA. Shade Ø3". Black 501.524.49  
**07 LÄTER table lamp \$6.99/ea\*** Powder-coated steel and paper. RA. Shade Ø8½", H8". White 002.270.46

RA=Requires Assembly \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.





01 FRYEBO LED table lamp \$24.99



Rechargeable batteries are included – charge through USB port on your computer or an ordinary outlet – so this LED lamp is really portable and versatile.

02



New IKEA PS 2014 pendant lamp \$69<sup>99</sup>/ea

03

New IKEA PS 2014 floor lamp \$69<sup>99</sup>\*



You can angle the head to shine just where you want it, so grab your book and settle in.

04 TISDAG LED work lamp \$69.99/ea



The built-in LED light uses up to 85% less energy and lasts up to 20 times longer than an incandescent bulb.

05 New HÅRTE LED work lamp \$19.99



06



BÅVE 3-spot LED ceiling track light \$49<sup>99</sup>

01 FRYEBO LED table lamp \$24.99 Built-in LED light source. ABS plastic. RA. Red 102.586.12 02 New IKEA PS 2014 pendant lamp \$69.99/ea Switch between a brighter general light and a softer mood light by just pulling the strings. ABS plastic and polypropylene. Hardwire. RA. Ø14". White/orange 202.798.88 03 New IKEA PS 2014 floor lamp \$69.99\* Powder-coated steel. RA. Shade Ø13". H63". White 602.600.90 04 TISDAG LED work lamp \$69.99/ea Built-in LED light source. Adjustable head. Powder-coated steel. RA. Shade Ø5". H23". White 801.579.02 05 New HÅRTE LED work lamp \$19.99 Built-in LED light source. Chrome-plated aluminum and steel. RA. H14". Black/silver-color 302.669.89 06 BÅVE 3-spot LED ceiling track light \$49.99 Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA. W1xL31". White 002.381.44

RA=Requires Assembly  
\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

# Refugee families deserve a brighter future

IKEA Foundation is helping to bring solar power to refugee children and families.

We're committed to creating a better everyday life for the world's most vulnerable children and families. IKEA Foundation assures the funding for further bright ideas – all to give refugees a brighter future.

Last year, with partners including the UN Refugee Agency (UNHCR), we helped to develop an innovative new shelter. It's designed to give refugee families a secure place to call home and is already being tested.

► Learn about this and other projects at [www.IKEAFoundation.org](http://www.IKEAFoundation.org)

Solar lighting is our next priority. It allows people in refugee camps to learn, to work or just to move about safely after sundown.

IKEA Foundation

UNHCR  
The UN Refugee Agency







01



New **IKEA PS 2014**  
secretary

**\$189**

»As city dwellers, we looked for furniture that allowed us to work whenever we wanted and that could somehow make work disappear when we're done. The **IKEA PS 2014 secretary** can do that. It's small and comfortable to work by, with extra storage on top within easy reach.«

Krystian Kowalski, Maja Ganszyniec and Pawel Jasiewicz, Designers

02 **BESTÅ BURS** desk \$269



03 **JULES junior desk chair** \$34.99



MICKE desk  
**\$89<sup>99</sup>**

04 **ALEX series**  
Desk \$159  
Drawer unit \$119



05 **VOLMAR swivel chair** \$219



01 **New IKEA PS 2014 secretary \$189** Cable outlets for easy cable management. Painted solid beech and clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H50". Orange/birch 002.607.00 **02 BESTÅ BURS desk \$269** Two people can work comfortably at the desk. Finished back. Foil finish. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". High-gloss white 501.473.54 **03 MICKE desk \$89.99** The storage unit can be mounted to the right or left. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W41 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/pink 702.522.83 **JULES junior desk chair \$34.99** Painted birch plywood. RA. Seat W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D12 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H15-19". Pink/silver-color 498.845.32 **04 ALEX series Foil finish. RA. Gray Drawer unit \$119** W26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H26". 502.649.27 **Desk \$159** Built-in cable management for keeping cables and cords out of sight but close at hand. W51 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29". 902.607.10 **05 VOLMAR swivel chair \$219** Tested and approved for office use. Cover in durable, easy care grain leather. VOLMAR has a free 10-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. RA. Seat W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ -22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Mjuk black 802.929.24 RA=Requires Assembly

06 **STOLJAN conference chair** \$34.99



07 **GALANT desk** \$99.99



09



New **IKEA PS 2014**  
standing laptop station

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

06 **STOLJAN conference chair \$34.99** Stackable. Office approved. Powder-coated steel and artificial leather. RA. Seat W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/black 299.074.45 **07 GALANT desk \$99.99** Last year's price \$130 Galant has a free 10-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. Adjustable legs. Melamine foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W63×D31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ -35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White/silver-color 698.577.64 **08 BYLLAN laptop support \$14.99** Removable, machine-washable 100% cotton cover. Plastic base. Imported. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15×H3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Multicolor 102.782.43 **09 New IKEA PS 2014 standing laptop station \$49.99** Cable outlets for easy cable management. Powder-coated steel. Designer: David Wahl. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13×H37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 202.684.65 **10 ALGOT wall storage combination \$61** Easy to assemble, adjust and change your storage solution. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W25 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 499.038.42 **Shown with ALGOT suspension rail \$2** Helps you hang the wall uprights evenly and at the right distance from each other. Powder-coated steel. RA. L26". White 502.364.87 **MARIUS stool \$4.99** Stackable. Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 101.356.59

08 **BYLLAN laptop support** \$14.99



This comfy, stable support means that you don't have to balance a hot laptop on your legs.

10 **MARIUS stool** \$4.99



**ALGOT wall storage combination \$61**





01 HEMNES secretary \$249 LILLHÖJDEN swivel chair \$79.99

With built-in cable management, this solid wood secretary keeps those cords and wires safely out of the way.



02

BORGSJÖ corner desk  
\$69<sup>99</sup>



**Picking and delivery Service**  
We collect all your purchased items and will arrange delivery to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.  
**Prices start at: \$99**  
▶ Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com /services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or at your **IKEA store.**

03 MALM desk

\$159



04 TORNLIDEN/NIPEN table \$99.99

Browse all our table tops and legs at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) – and see how to create the work desk that's perfect for you.



**01 HEMNES secretary \$249** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W35xD16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black-brown 102.457.09 **LILLHÖJDEN swivel chair \$79.99** Removable, dry-clean cotton cover. RA. Seat W17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Idemo black 302.214.01 **02 BORGSJÖ corner desk \$69.99** Adjustable shelves. Foil finish. RA. W36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Brown 202.209.68 **03 MALM desk \$159** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Black-brown 002.141.57

RA=Requires Assembly

05 LEKSVIK desk \$129



Bring a touch of period charm to your workspace – and all the durable benefits of solid wood.

07 LINNMON/ADILS table \$33.99



08 LINNMON/KRILLE table \$65.99



09 VITTSJÖ laptop stand \$24.99



**04 TORNLIDEN/NIPEN table \$99.99** Clear lacquered pine veneer and painted, solid beech. RA. L47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Pine veneer/gray 099.309.13 **05 LEKSVIK desk \$129** The drawer fits laptops up to 17". Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black 201.334.00 **06 LINNMON/ODDVALD table \$65.99** Painted finish and solid wood. RA. L59×W29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black-brown/black 890.020.10 **PATRIK swivel chair \$199** Tested and approved for office use. 100% wool cover. RA. Seat W17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Ullevi dark gray 800.681.66 **07 LINNMON/ADILS table \$33.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Gray/black 599.326.36 **08 LINNMON/KRILLE table \$65.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 590.019.55 **09 VITTSJÖ laptop stand \$24.99** Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. RA. W13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black-brown 002.502.49 **10 GREGOR swivel chair \$99** Unbleached paper seat/back. RA. Seat W17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-20<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Vittaryd white 002.604.65 **LIATORP desk \$299** Painted finish. RA. W57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Gray 802.694.19

06 PATRIK swivel chair \$199



LINNMON/ODDVALD table  
\$65<sup>99</sup>

10



LIATORP desk  
\$299

GREGOR swivel chair  
\$99



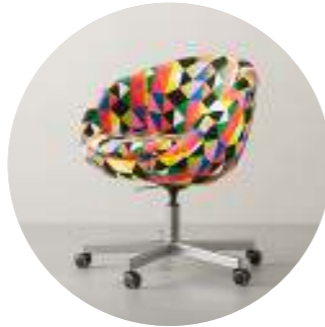
01



**FJÄLLBERGET**  
conference chair  
**\$199**

The wool covered seat is molded from high resilience foam. So expect durable comfort however long the meeting. Tested and approved for office use, this height-adjustable conference chair is also a stylish addition to your home workspace.

02 SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$149



03

**MARKUS** swivel chair  
**\$169**



04

**VILGOT** swivel chair  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



05 TORDEL swivel chair \$59.99



06



**SNILLE** swivel chair  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>/ea**

07

**NEW LOWER PRICE**

**MALKOLM** swivel chair  
Last year's price \$89.99  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>**



**01 FJÄLLBERGET conference chair \$199** Tested and approved for office use. 100% wool cover. RA. Seat W16½xD15¼xH16¾-22". Birch veneer/Ullevi gray 202.507.19 **02 SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$149** 100% cotton cover. RA. Seat W18¾xD17¾xH18½-21½". Majviken multicolor 102.821.17 **03 MARKUS swivel chair \$169** Tested and approved for office use. Wool/nylon cover. RA. Seat W20¾xD18½xH17¾-22½". Sonnebo blue 201.788.65 MARKUS has a free 10-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. **04 VILGOT swivel chair \$59.99** Tested and approved for office use. 100% polyester cover. RA. Seat W18½xD18¾xH18½-23¾". Havhult red 901.931.84 **05 TORDEL swivel chair \$59.99** Polyurethane-coated polyester/cotton cover. RA. Seat W19¼xD16½xH15¾-20½". Bomstad black 302.124.87 **06 SNILLE swivel chair \$19.99/ea** Plastic seat. RA. Seat W17¼xD15¾xH15¾-20½". White 790.462.60 **07 MALKOLM swivel chair \$79.99** Last year's price \$89.99 Polyurethane-coated cotton/polyester cover. RA. Seat W20½xD17¾xH17¾-22¾". Bomstad black 401.968.06  
RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

# GALANT

When you're in business for yourself, you can't afford to be worrying about your furniture. All GALANT desk tops, legs and storage pieces are fully tested and approved for professional use – and backed by a 10-year limited warranty. Whether for the home office or a professional office, this adjustable and hardworking desk is a reliable partner to go into business with.



**NEW LOWER PRICE**

**GALANT desk** Melamine foil finish and powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. L47¼xW23¾xH23¾-35¾". White/silver-color 598.602.29  
Last year's price \$110

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

GALANT desk has a free 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 315.





01 IKEA PS 2012 armchair \$85/ea

BJÖRKUDDEN table  
\$99



02 NORDEN gateleg table \$199 IDOLF chair \$59/ea

Made of solid beech and beech veneer, this chair has a gently sculpted back for relaxed meal times. Our wood is all grown according to strict forestry standards.



03 MELLTORP table \$65



04

IKEA PS 2012 drop-leaf table  
\$179



**01 BJÖRKUDDEN table \$99** Seats 4. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L46<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×W29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 800.890.03  
**02 NORDEN gateleg table \$199** Table with drop-leaves seats 2-4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Painted birch. RA. W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×L35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>9</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 702.902.23  
**IDOLF chair \$59/ea** Lacquered beech veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". White 402.288.12  
**03 MELLTORP table \$65** Seats 4. Powder-coated steel. Melamine foil finish. RA. W29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×L49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 190.117.77  
**04 IKEA PS 2012 drop-leaf table \$179** The table easily adjusts for 2-4 people. Bamboo and aluminum. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×L29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×54<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 202.068.06

05 IKEA PS 2014 bench \$75

New IKEA PS 2014 table  
\$129

Versatile furniture – durable enough to use outdoors – that's easy to move around and that folds away neatly to save space.



06 TORSBY table \$199 VILMAR chair \$39/ea



**05 New IKEA PS 2014 series** Foldable to save space. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated steel and high-pressure melamine laminate. Designer: Mathias Hahn. RA. White **Table \$129** W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×L66<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H28". 702.594.87 **Bench \$75** Seats 2-3. W11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×L51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". 102.594.85  
**06 TORSBY table \$199** Seats 4. Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass. RA. W33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×L53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 598.929.37  
**VILMAR chair \$39/ea** Stackable. Clear lacquered, laminate birch plywood and chrome-plated steel legs. RA. W20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H35". Red 098.897.58  
**07 New IKEA PS 2014 table \$199** Convenient drawer under the table top for storing silverware, napkins or placemats. Solid pine and powder-coated steel. Designer: Mathias Hahn. RA. W29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×L47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 202.468.45  
**REIDAR chair \$49/ea** Stackable. Aluminum and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Yellow 402.407.72

RA= Requires Assembly

07 REIDAR chair \$49/ea

There's a pull-out drawer at each end – handy for keeping your mealtime accessories right where you need them.



New IKEA PS 2014 table  
\$199





01 KAUSTBY chair \$49/ea



STORNÄS extendable table

\$329

02



NORDEN extendable table

\$429

Good for your business too  
► Find out more at  
[IKEA-USA.com/business](http://IKEA-USA.com/business)

03 GLIVARP extendable table \$299 TOBIAS chair \$79/ea



Extends safely and easily to seat six. Pull apart the halves of the tables and the extra leaf just lifts into place.

04 BÖRJE chair \$49/ea



BJURSNÄS table

\$89

**01 STORNÄS extendable table \$329** Extendable table with one extra leaf seats 4-6. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×L57 $\frac{7}{8}$ /80 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brown-black 201.768.47 **KAUSTBY chair \$49/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H40 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Brown-black 102.428.38 **02 NORDEN extendable table \$429** Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 8-10. Solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×L94 $\frac{7}{8}$ /119 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 202.425.93 **03 GLIVARP extendable table \$299** Seats 4-6. Tempered/safety glass and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×L49 $\frac{1}{4}$ /74×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Clear 302.175.26 **TOBIAS chair \$79/ea** Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22×H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gray/chrome-plated 201.150.38 **04 BJURSNÄS table \$89** Melamine foil finish and veneer. RA. Ø37, H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black-brown 002.828.39 **BÖRJE chair \$49/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Brown-black/Gobo white 901.168.50

We know you'll want to sit here a lot so we applied a clear lacquer to the solid pine. This helps to preserve the natural warmth of the wood and makes it super easy to look after.

05 LERHAMN table and two chairs

\$169



06 INGATORP extendable table \$349



07

TÄRENDÖ table

\$39



**05 LERHAMN series** Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. Light antique stain **Table \$99** W29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 102.642.79 **Chair \$35/ea** W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Vittaryd beige 202.686.39 **06 INGATORP extendable table \$349** Extendable table with one extra leaf seats 4-6. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø43 $\frac{1}{4}$ /61, H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 802.170.72 **07 TÄRENDÖ table \$39** Moisture resistant and stain resistant table top. Powder-coated steel and ABS plastic. RA. W26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×L43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black 990.004.83 **08 BJURSTA extendable table \$249** Seats 6-10. Dining table with two extra leaves, so you can quickly and easily adapt the table to your needs. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×L68 $\frac{7}{8}$ /102 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brown-black 701.162.62 **PREBEN chair \$119/ea** Chrome-plated steel. Synthetic fibers, cotton and wool fixed cover. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Brown-black/Tenö light gray 002.013.34

RA=Requires Assembly

08 BJURSTA extendable table \$249



PREBEN chair

\$119/ea

Made up of only six parts – with no screws at all – this characterful chair is a cinch to assemble. The padded seat is comfy, too.



01

This convenient step stool is made of untreated solid wood – so you can sand, oil and paint it to stamp your personality.

BEKVÄM step stool  
\$19<sup>99</sup>



02 ÄLMSTA chair \$99



03 BERNHARD chair \$149/ea



04 STOCKHOLM chair \$119



05 NISSE folding chair \$12.99/ea



06 HENRIKSDAL chair \$99



07



ADDE chair  
\$12<sup>50</sup>

08



New IKEA PS 2014  
bench  
\$99

09



MARIUS stool  
\$4<sup>99</sup>/ea

01 BEKVÄM step stool \$19.99 Stained, clear lacquered solid aspen. RA. W16<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White 401.788.88 02 ÄLMSTA chair \$99 Handmade. Rattan. W23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Black 802.340.19 03 BERNHARD chair \$149/ea Chrome-plated steel and leather. RA. W17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Kavaf dark yellow 802.462.20 04 STOCKHOLM chair \$119 Solid beech. RA. W22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Green 602.462.21 05 NISSE folding chair \$12.99/ea Chrome-plated steel and plastic. W17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black 301.150.66 06 HENRIKSDAL chair \$99 Stained, clear lacquered solid oak and leather. RA. W21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Brown-black/Dansbo medium brown 099.264.78 07 ADDE chair \$12.50 Stackable. Steel and polypropylene plastic. RA. W15<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black 902.142.85 08 New IKEA PS 2014 bench \$99 Aluminum and solid oak. RA. W41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". 702.595.24 09 MARIUS stool \$4.99/ea Steel and plastic. RA. Seat Ø12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, H17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Red 002.461.96

RA=Requires Assembly



KAUSTBY chair Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Requires assembly. W19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Brown-black 102.428.38

\$49/ea

Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/dining](http://IKEA-USA.com/dining)



There's no rule to say that your dinnerware must all look the same. You can combine styles, colors and patterns that go well together. This way, you create a unique table setting that makes your food look even more tempting.



01 FÄRGRIK bowl  
\$2.49/ea

02

04

03

**01–03 FÄRGRIK series** The dinnerware's simple, functional design is easy to coordinate with other colors and shapes. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. **01 Bowl \$2.49/ea** Ø6". White 301.316.55 Turquoise 702.347.98 Orange 402.522.89 **02 Side plate \$2.49/ea** Ø8". White 201.316.46 Orange 902.523.00 **03 Plate \$2.99/ea** Ø11". Turquoise 402.347.90 **04 OFFENTLIG tray \$9.99** Laminated cardboard. Designer: Lisa Bengtsson. Ø16 7/8". Multicolor 302.362.47

05 SATSNING bowl \$2.99/ea



06 GÄLL cup and saucer \$2.99



07 MYNDIG bowl \$2.99/ea



MYNDIG plate  
\$4.99/ea

Origami paper folds inspired this unusual-looking design. It has a feeling of lightness yet is safe for the dishwasher and microwave.

08 HEDERLIG red wine glass \$1.99/ea



HEDERLIG white wine glass  
\$1.99/ea

09



TRYGG serving bowl  
\$2.49/ea

10 MURKLA glass 99¢/ea



**05 SATSNING bowl \$2.99/ea** Tempered/safety glass. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Designer: S Sundling. Ø4". Turquoise 802.657.27  
**06 GÄLL cup and saucer \$2.99** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Glass. 7 oz. 902.099.91 **07 MYNDIG series** Glazed stoneware. Designer: Eva Sjödin. White **Bowl \$2.99/ea** 6x6". 801.929.29 **Plate \$4.99/ea** W8xL11". 701.767.03 **08 HEDERLIG glasses** Dishwasher safe. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H9". **White wine glass \$1.99/ea** 12 oz. 802.358.39 **Red wine glass \$1.99/ea** Extra large cup helps retain the aroma. 20 oz. 001.548.70 **09 TRYGG serving bowl \$2.49/ea** Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Ø11, H6". 201.324.53 **10 MURKLA glass 99¢/ea** Dishwasher safe. Glass. Designer: Lisa Bengtsson. 8 oz. Multicolor 602.358.83



01 FRODIG series Side plate \$1.99/ea Plate \$2.99/ea

Bring some joyful spirit to the table – any day of the week. FRODIG dinnerware is thin and light, with designs inspired by bridal gowns, yet it's made of tempered glass, so it can go straight into the dishwasher.

FRODIG bowl \$1.99/ea



02

POKAL glasses \$2.99/6pk



03 GOTTIS serving bowl \$9.99



04 ENFALDIG paper napkins \$1.99/30pk



**01 FRODIG series** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Tempered/safety glass. Designer: Olga Popyrina. **Bowl \$1.99/ea** Ø7". 402.217.83 **Side plate \$1.99/ea** Ø8". 302.217.88 **Plate \$2.99/ea** Ø11". 902.217.85  
**02 POKAL glasses \$2.99/6pk** Dishwasher safe. Glass. 5 oz. 600.817.34  
**03 GOTTIS serving bowl \$9.99** Each bowl has been mouth blown by a skilled craftsperson. Glass. Designer: Olga Popyrina. Ø7". 001.885.25  
**04 ENFALDIG paper napkins \$1.99/30pk** Highly absorbent three-ply paper. Designer: Inga Leo. 13x13". Blue/white 902.360.13  
**05 KORKEN bottle with stopper \$3.99/ea** Tight-fitting stopper prevents leaks. Dishwasher safe. Glass. 34 oz. H11". 402.279.83  
**06 PROMENAD series** Classic dinnerware with a playful pattern inspired by hand-painted tiles. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: S Pryke/M Åkerblom. White/dark blue **Side plate \$3.99/ea** Ø8". 502.096.34 **Plate \$4.99/ea** Ø11". 502.096.29

05 KORKEN bottle with stopper \$3.99/ea



The tight-fitting stopper keeps liquids fresher longer and prevents leaks.

07 POKAL tumbler \$1.99



08 ARV BRÖLLOP cake stand with lid \$14.99



09 MOGEN flatware set \$29.99/20pcs



**07 POKAL tumbler \$1.99** Stoneware. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. 14 oz. H6". Pink 701.496.77  
**08 ARV BRÖLLOP cake stand with lid \$14.99** The cake stand is a festive way to serve pastries, cheese or cakes. Dishwasher safe. Glass. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø11, H9". 401.255.50  
**09 MOGEN flatware set \$29.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Jon Eliason. Black 701.858.49  
**10 ARV series** Dinnerware that combines a simple, rustic design with a soft ruffled edge. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Earthenware. Designer: Sissa Sundling. **Side plate \$2.99/ea** Ø9". White 401.878.64 Gray 902.346.17 **Plate \$3.99/ea** Ø11". White 201.878.60 Gray 502.346.19

06 PROMENAD series Side plate \$3.99/ea Plate \$4.99/ea



Hand-painted tiles and mosaics inspired this classic dinnerware – the fun and playful motifs add an unconventional touch.

10 ARV side plate \$2.99/ea



ARV plate \$3.99/ea



01 UPPHETTA coffee/tea maker \$8.99



UNGDOM mugs  
\$4<sup>99</sup>/4pk

03 IKEA 365+ plate \$5.99/ea



IKEA 365+ bowl  
\$4<sup>99</sup>/ea

04 IVRIG glass \$2.99/ea



05 IKEA 365+ plate \$2.99/ea



Made of feldspar porcelain, this versatile bowl is tough enough for breakfast, lunch and dinner – plus snacks in between.

IKEA 365+ bowl  
\$1<sup>99</sup>/ea

02 STOCKHOLM series Plates \$14.99/2pk Ø6" Bowls \$19.99/2pk Ø10" Plates \$27.99/2pk Ø13"



They look and feel delicately thin but these fine quality, bone china plates are surprisingly sturdy and durable.

06



SKÄCK serving bowl  
\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea

01 UPPHETTA coffee/tea maker \$8.99 Can be taken apart for easy cleaning. Glass and plastic. Requires assembly. 34 oz. Ø4, H9". 602.413.89 UNGDOM mugs \$4.99/4pk Dishwasher and microwave safe. Glazed stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. 7 oz. White/black 602.507.41 02 STOCKHOLM series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Bone china. Designer: Anne Nilsson. White Plates \$14.99/2pk Ø6". 002.255.04 Bowls \$19.99/2pk Ø10". 802.096.04 Plates \$27.99/2pk Ø13". 002.095.99

07 TICKAR series Bowl \$2.99/ea Ø6" Plate \$3.99/ea Ø11" Plate \$4.99/ea Ø12"



09



BARSK wine glasses  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/4pk

Good for your business too  
▶ See more at  
[IKEA-USA.com/business](http://IKEA-USA.com/business)

03 IKEA 365+ series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. White Bowl \$4.99/ea 8x8". 001.013.39 Plate \$5.99/ea 10x10". 062.870.10 04 IVRIG glass \$2.99/ea Dishwasher safe. Glass. 15 oz. 502.583.23 05 IKEA 365+ series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. White Bowl \$1.99/ea Ø6, H3". 801.334.83 Plate \$2.99/ea Ø11". 862.871.10 06 SKÄCK serving bowl \$6.99/ea Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø9, H4". White/yellow 902.348.63 07 TICKAR series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. White/black Bowl \$2.99/ea Ø6, H3". 602.518.54 Plate \$3.99/ea Ø11". 102.518.56 Plate \$4.99/ea Ø12". 902.518.57 08 New IKEA PS 2014 tray with handle \$12.99 The tray is easy to carry thanks to the detachable handle. Stainless steel and rubber. Designer: Matali Crasset. Requires assembly. Ø15¾". Orange 302.422.86 09 BARSK wine glasses \$3.99/4pk Dishwasher safe. Can be stacked inside one another to save space. Glass. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. 7 oz. 302.094.80

08



New IKEA PS 2014 tray with handle  
\$12<sup>99</sup>

▶ Inspired by tea tradition in Turkey, this tray takes us on a journey where we learn to appreciate an old custom that highlights the value of life. The colorful handle and non-slip mat make the tray easy and inviting to use. <

Matali Crasset, Designer



01



SNITSIG pot with lid  
\$ **11**<sup>99</sup>

02 STABIL lid \$7.99



03 IKEA 365+ series Sauté pan with lid \$19.99 Pot with lid \$14.99



The thick base evens out the heat for better cooking results. Made of stainless steel, this cookware is also robust and easy to clean.

03 IKEA 365+ saucepan with lid  
\$ **10**<sup>99</sup>

**01 SNITSIG pot with lid \$11.99** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Can be used with STABIL pasta insert 5 qt, double-boiler insert, steamer insert and pot strainer. Stainless steel with aluminum core. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. 5 qt. Ø9". 801.297.25  
**02 STABIL lid \$7.99** Fits most frying pans Ø11" and 10 qt pots. Stainless steel and glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø11". 801.125.22  
**03 IKEA 365+ series** Stainless steel with aluminum core. Works well on all types of cooktops, including an induction cooktop. The graduated interior makes it easy to measure liquid directly in the pan. IKEA 365+ series has a free 15-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. **Saucepan with lid \$10.99** Steam vent reduces pressure so that food does not easily boil over. 2 qt. Ø7¾". 601.011.57 **Sauté pan with lid \$19.99** The STABIL lid also fits the saucepan. Ø9". 101.011.69 **Pot with lid \$14.99** 5 qt. Ø9". 001.011.55  
**04 LÄMPLIG trivet \$6.99** Non-heat conducting. Stainless steel. Requires assembly. W11xL20". 301.110.87

04 LÄMPLIG trivet

\$ **6**<sup>99</sup>



05 SENIOR frying pan \$39.99



05 SENIOR  
casserole with lid  
\$ **49**<sup>99</sup>

07 STABIL steamer insert \$8.99



Steam your vegetables to lock-in the most nutrients. This steamer fits most 4 and 5 quart pots, including SENSUELL.

**05 SENIOR series** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. Enameled cast iron. White **Casserole with lid \$49.99** 5 qt. W10¼xL15¼". 502.328.42 **Frying pan \$39.99** The pan doesn't have to be oiled and is easy to maintain thanks to the matte enameled interior. STABIL splatter screen and lid also fit the pan. Ø11". 902.648.45  
**06 SENSUELL series** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktop. Stainless steel with aluminum core. Includes a free 25-year limited warranty. See page 315 for details. **Sauteuse \$34.99** 2 qt. Ø9". 002.073.31 **Frying pan \$44.99** Ø11". 902.073.36 **Pot with lid \$49.99** The lid is slanted on the inside so that condensation drips down into the pot during cooking. 5 qt. Ø9". 602.073.33 **07 STABIL steamer insert \$8.99** Stainless steel. 5 qt. Ø9". 301.523.46 **08 KAVALKAD frying pans \$9.99/set of 2** Made from aluminum, which spreads heat evenly and makes it easier to regulate heat so the food does not burn and stick. Aluminum coated with Teflon® Classic non-stick coating. Requires assembly. Sizes: Ø8" and Ø10". 401.393.21

06 SENSUELL series Sauteuse \$34.99 Frying pan \$44.99



SENSUELL pot with lid  
\$ **49**<sup>99</sup>

Full of useful features for the keen cook – like tilted handles and see-through lids – SENSUELL works on all cooktops including induction cooktops. It's a joy to use every day and good-looking enough to serve straight to the table. This cookware retains heat very well, so your delicious dinner takes less energy to prepare.

08



KAVALKAD frying pans  
\$ **9**<sup>99</sup> /set of 2





**01 FÖRTROLIG jar with lid**  
 \$3.99/ea 14 oz \$5.99/ea 27 oz  
 \$7.99/ea 51 oz



**02 IKEA 365+ food container** \$1.99/ea 24 oz \$3.99/ea 34 oz \$7.99/ea 7 qt

The clear lid means you can always see the contents, even in the fridge or freezer.



**03 KULLAR series**  
 Steel vacuum flask \$7.99 Lunch box \$3.99

Why not take a packed lunch to work or college? By using up your leftovers, you'll save money as well as food waste.

KULLAR cooler bag  
**\$7.99**



**04 IKEA 365+ dry food jar with lid**  
 \$1.99/ea 10 oz \$2.99/ea 44 oz

The lid opens halfway so that you can pour out the contents more carefully. Dishwasher safe and stackable.

**01 FÖRTROLIG jar with lid** Snap-and-lock lid creates an aroma-tight seal, so the food you store in the jar stays fresh longer. Leak-proof lid. Glass and plastic lid. **\$3.99/ea** 14 oz. W5xL5xH2". 102.453.61 **\$5.99/ea** 27 oz. W7xL5xH3". 902.337.88 **\$7.99/ea** 51 oz. W9xL7xH4". 502.337.90  
**02 IKEA 365+ food container** Vent in the lid and rounded corners to ensure even warming in the microwave. Dishwasher and freezer safe. Plastic. **\$1.99/ea** 24 oz. W7xL7xH2". 900.667.13 **\$3.99/ea** 34 oz. W7xL10xH2". 701.285.85 **\$7.99/ea** 7 qt. W13xL10xH5". 401.319.09  
**03 KULLAR series Steel vacuum flask \$7.99** Can be used both for beverages and for food like soup. Stainless steel and plastic. 20 oz. H9". Light blue 302.336.92 **Cooler bag \$7.99** You can fasten a vacuum flask on top of the cooler bag with the help of the elastic band. Polyester and polypropylene. W6¼xL8¾xH7½". Beige 602.336.95 **Lunch box \$3.99** Fits in KULLAR cooler bag. Polypropylene. W6xL9xH3¼". 202.336.97



**05**  
**HEMLIG travel mug**  
**\$8.99/ea**

You can easily personalize this mug by slipping a picture between the outer insulated walls.

**04 IKEA 365+ dry food jar** Designed to give a good grip when you want to stir and pour at the same time. Plastic. Designer: Håkan Olsson. **\$1.99/ea** Holds 10 oz. W3xL7xH2". 800.667.18 **\$2.99/ea** Holds 44 oz. W3xL7xH7". 800.667.23  
**05 HEMLIG travel mug \$8.99** Double wall insulation keeps drinks warm for a long time, while being cool to hold. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Holds 12 oz. H7". Gray 902.081.33  
**06 KORKEN jar with lid Glass.**  
**\$2.49/ea** Holds 17 oz. Ø4¾, H4". 202.279.84  
**\$3.49/ea** Holds 34 oz. Ø4¾, H7". 902.279.85  
**07 RÅTA food containers 99¢/3pk** It's easy to find what you're looking for in the fridge or freezer since the transparent lid lets you see what's inside the food container. Dishwasher, freezer and microwave safe. Plastic. Designer: Carl Hagerling. Holds 14 oz. Blue/transparent white 002.086.65



**06 KORKEN jar with lid \$2.49/ea 17 oz**  
**KORKEN jar with lid 34 oz**  
**\$3.49**

The aroma-tight seal locks in flavor so that you can store, preserve and pickle food for later.



**07**  
**RÅTA food containers**  
**99¢/3pk**



**01 IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE series**  
Tongs \$4.99 Spatula \$3.99



**02 APTITLIG chopping board \$9.99**

Durable yet gentle on your knives, this chopping board is made of easy-to-care-for, natural bamboo.



**ÄNDLIG knife set**  
**\$5.99** /3pcs

**03 SLITBAR series** Utility knife \$14.99 Chef's knife \$19.99



>Practical and comfortable to use, these knives are inspired by Asian design to bring a modern, distinctive look to your kitchen.<

Mårten Cyrén, Designer

**04**

**IDEALISK grater**  
**\$3.99**



**05 KRYDDIG spice mill \$14.99/ea**



**01 IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE series** Gentle to pots and pans with non-stick coating. Stainless steel and polyamide. **Tongs \$4.99** L14". Stainless steel/black 801.494.60 **Spatula \$3.99** L13". Black 001.494.59 **02 ÄNDLIG knife set \$5.99/3pcs** Includes: Bread knife blade L9", cook's knife blade L5¾" and paring knife blade L4". Stainless steel. Light gray/white 702.576.24 **APTITLIG chopping board \$9.99** Made of bamboo, which is an easy-care, durable natural material that is gentle on your knives. Designer: Jon Karlsson. L17¾×W11". 802.334.30 **03 SLITBAR knives** The knife's tang runs through the length of the handle, making it very wear-resistant and balanced. Stainless steel. Dark brown. SLITBAR series has a free 25-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. **Utility knife \$14.99** Blade L5". 001.310.63 **Chef's knife \$19.99** Blade L6". 301.310.66 **04 IDEALISK grater \$3.99** Stainless steel. L4¾". 669.162.00 **05 KRYDDIG spice mill \$14.99/ea** Ceramic grinding mechanism. Solid poplar, solid birch, stainless steel and ceramic. H9". Dark blue 202.312.93 White 802.312.90

# Why we love FÖRTROLIG jar with lid

**FÖRTROLIG jar with lid**  
Glass and plastic. 27 oz.  
W7×L5×H3". 902.337.88

**\$5.99**

► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/cookware](http://IKEA-USA.com/cookware)



Helps you to save money and food – store your leftovers and reheat for another meal

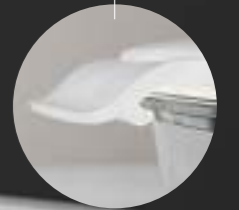
Easy to clean – glass won't discolor or absorb odors



You can use it for both heating and serving – the glass jar is oven-safe



Keeps food fresher for longer – the snap-and-lock lid creates an aroma-tight seal







01

02 RATIONELL waste sorting bin  
\$8<sup>99</sup>/ea

Insert these bins and lids – all made from recycled plastic – into a kitchen drawer or cabinet for a discreet waste sorting station.

03 RATIONELL pull-out waste sorting tray  
\$19<sup>99</sup>

**01–03 RATIONELL series** Polypropylene plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. **01 Lid \$2.99/ea** Fits RATIONELL waste sorting bin 4 gal. W8×L10×H2". 401.548.06 **02 Recycling bin \$8.99/ea** Folding handle makes it easy to carry, and keeps the liner in place. 4 gal. W8×L11×H15". 901.548.04 **03 Pull-out waste sorting tray \$19.99** You can easily access the bins, as the drawer can be pulled out all the way. Max load 55 lbs. Requires assembly. W9½×D16½×H9¾". Dark gray 201.107.43 **04 PLUGGIS recycling bins** You can save space and make sorting easier by stacking the bins. PET plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. White **\$6.99/ea** 2 gal. W12½×D13½×H6". 402.347.09 **\$9.99/ea** 3.5 gal. W12½×D13¾×H8¾". 802.347.07



04 PLUGGIS recycling bin  
\$6.99/ea 2 gal \$9.99/ea 3.5 gal



05 STRAPATS pedal bin  
\$9.99/ea 1 gal \$14.99/ea 3 gal



07

These brightly colored boxes have comfortable handles so they're easy to move, remove and carry around.

VARIERA box  
\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea

**05 STRAPATS pedal bin** Easy to empty and clean as the inner bucket can be removed. Stainless steel and plastic. **\$9.99/ea** 1 gal. Ø7¾", H11". 402.454.11 **\$14.99/ea** 3 gal. Ø9¾", H16¼". 502.454.15 **06 TROFAST storage combination \$46.49** Several grooves so you can place boxes or shelves where you want them. Can be used with TROFAST lid sold separately. Foil finish and plastic. Requires assembly. W18½×D11¾×H37". 190.327.65 **07 VARIERA box \$6.99/ea** The box is easy to carry and take in and out of a drawer or shelf since it has two cut-out handles that make it comfortable to grip. Plastic and rubber. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W9½×D6¾×H4¼". Assorted bright colors 102.411.60 **08 VARIERA waste basket \$3.99/ea** Rounded corners for easy cleaning. Polypropylene. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. 3 gal. W6¼×L10½×H18½". White 801.822.37



06

Designed for kids' toy storage, TROFAST also makes an easy-to-use, durable recycling center.

TROFAST storage combination  
\$46<sup>49</sup>



08

VARIERA waste basket  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea



01



TRONES shoe/  
storage cabinets  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**/3pk

02 FRAKTA hand cart with storage bag \$22.99/ea



Great for transporting your laundry to the laundromat or back to mom's. Easy to wipe clean.

03



FILUR bin with lid  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**/ea

05 KNODD bin with lid \$14.99/ea



07

You can reach the contents when stacked, thanks to the folding lid. Simple to separate glass, metal, plastic, paper and other recycling material.



SORTERA recycling bin with lid  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**/ea

06



HUMLARE bag  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>**/ea

You carry this waterproof bag like a backpack and empty it easily using the handles at the top and bottom.

04 DIMPA recycling bags \$5.99/set of 4



You can use these tough, recycling bags indoors and outdoors. Handles on the sides make them easy to move around.

**01 TRONES shoe/storage cabinets \$39.99/3pk** The shallow cabinet is ideal for storing shoes, gloves and scarves. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Polypropylene. RA. W20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Green 602.399.61  
**02 FRAKTA hand cart with storage bag \$22.99/ea** Perfect for transporting your purchases, or heavy items in your home. Powder-coated steel and polypropylene plastic. Max load 66 lbs. W15×D15×H41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". RA. Blue 798.751.97

**03 FILUR bin with lid \$9.99/ea** Polypropylene. 7 gal. W10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". White 601.883.39 **04 DIMPA recycling bags \$5.99/set of 4** Easy to carry as it has handles on the sides. Sizes: 1 pc 11×7×10" (3 gal), 1 pc 15×11×10" (7 gal) and 2pcs 11×11×17" (8 gal). 100% polypropylene. RA. White 101.801.33  
**05 KNODD bin with lid \$14.99/ea** Easy to fill up and empty as you can secure the lid on the edge of the bin. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. 4 gal. Ø13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, H12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Assorted colors 902.189.24 **06 HUMLARE bag \$24.99/ea** This versatile bag has many uses, such as carrying laundry, storing sports equipment or transporting recyclables. It's waterproof and has a zipper closure that keeps in odors. 100% polyester and synthetic rubber. RA. Max load 77 lbs. 17 gal. Ø13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, H39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Green 502.610.47 **07 SORTERA recycling bin with lid \$9.99/ea** Polypropylene. 10 gal. W15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H11". White 102.558.97 **08 DIMPA storage bag \$3.99/ea** 100% polypropylene. L25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Clear 100.567.70

RA=Requires Assembly





**FIXA lithium-ion screwdriver**  
 Built-in rechargeable lithium-ion battery. Charger included.  
 Cordless screwdriver with bit holder. ABS plastic and rubber.  
 13 oz. 3.6 V. Black 601.961.03

**\$9<sup>99</sup>**



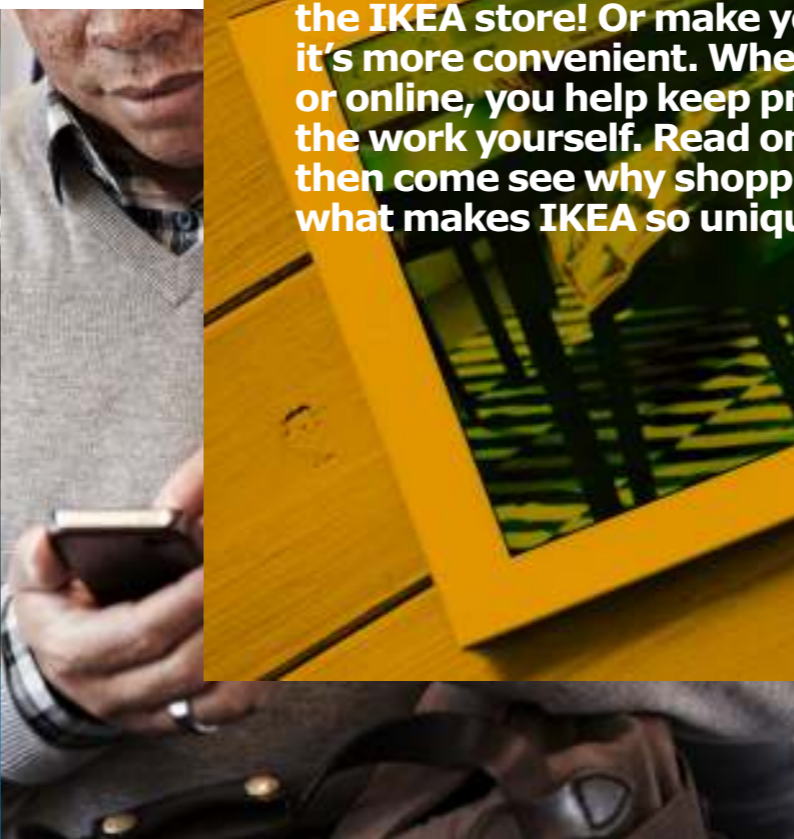
# Ways to shop

Test out mattresses, sink into sofas and explore lots of new, refreshing ideas. Inspiration is always free at the IKEA store! Or make your purchases from home if it's more convenient. Whether you shop at the store or online, you help keep prices low by doing some of the work yourself. Read on for some handy tips, and then come see why shopping at IKEA is a big part of what makes IKEA so unique.



**ABSORB leather cleaner** Use on coated grain and split leather to clean and renew the protective finish. Sponge included. 501.379.44

**\$9<sup>99</sup>**





# Shop anytime at IKEA-USA.com

Browse and buy thousands of products online – for delivery straight to your home or office.



Delivery fees will be added to all online orders - no need to arrange it separately. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

## Enjoy your visit to IKEA

Your local store has a huge choice of products and ideas, so it's good to come prepared. At [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com), you can pick up lots of free inspiration before you visit.

### At [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) you can also...

- Check if an item is in stock – and where to find it in store [IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability](http://IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability)
- Make a personal shopping list – to save time at the store
- Use the easy online planning tools – try out different furniture combinations to fit your home [IKEA-USA.com/planners](http://IKEA-USA.com/planners)
- Browse our buying guides (also available in store) and brochures.

### We want you to feel at home

- Park for free – leave your car right outside the store.
- Bring the kids – they'll love exploring our room sets or making new friends at Småland, our supervised play area. Please see your local IKEA store for details as height restrictions vary by location.
- There's no rush – feel our products up close and pick up more great home furnishing ideas.
- Refresh yourself – sit down for a Restaurant meal or grab a snack at the Bistro.
- You can pay with cash, credit card, debit card and IKEA Gift Card.
- Bring your IKEA FAMILY card for more savings. Join for free at [IKEA-USA.com/FAMILY](http://IKEA-USA.com/FAMILY)



## Get in touch

### How to reach us for more information

#### In person

Speak to us in store – those friendly folk in the yellow shirts are ready to help.

#### FAQ

Read the FAQs at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) – they might answer your question.

#### Ask ANNA

Let our online assistant answer your questions at [IKEA-USA.com/customerservice](http://IKEA-USA.com/customerservice)

#### Email

Send us a message – via the online form at [IKEA-USA.com/customerservice](http://IKEA-USA.com/customerservice)

#### Phone

Call us – 1-888-888-IKEA (4532) for Customer Service or 1-800-434-4532 to place an order from our catalog.



# How to find us

## ARIZONA

PHOENIX AREA  
IKEA Tempe  
2110 W. IKEA Way  
Tempe, AZ 85284

## CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA  
IKEA East Palo Alto  
1700 E. Bayshore Rd  
East Palo Alto, CA 94303

IKEA Emeryville  
4400 Shellmound St  
Emeryville, CA 94608

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA  
IKEA Burbank  
600 N. San Fernando Blvd  
Burbank, CA 91502

IKEA Carson  
20700 S. Avalon Blvd  
Carson, CA 90746

IKEA Covina  
848 S. Barranca Ave  
Covina, CA 91723

IKEA Costa Mesa  
1475 South Coast Drive  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

IKEA San Diego  
2149 Fenton Pkwy  
San Diego, CA 92108

SACRAMENTO AREA  
IKEA West Sacramento  
700 IKEA Ct  
West Sacramento, CA 95605

## COLORADO

DENVER AREA  
IKEA Centennial  
9800 E. IKEA Way  
Centennial, CO 80112

## CONNECTICUT

IKEA New Haven  
450 Sargent Dr  
New Haven, CT 06511

## FLORIDA

SOUTH FLORIDA  
IKEA Miami  
1801 NW 117th Ave  
Sweetwater, FL 33172

IKEA Sunrise  
151 NW 136th Ave  
Sunrise, FL 33325  
CENTRAL FLORIDA  
IKEA Orlando  
4092 Eastgate Dr  
Orlando, FL 32839

TAMPA BAY AREA  
IKEA Tampa  
1103 N 22nd St  
Tampa, FL 33605

## GEORGIA

ATLANTA AREA  
IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic  
Station  
441 16th Street NW  
Atlanta, GA 30363

## ILLINOIS

CHICAGO AREA  
IKEA Bolingbrook  
750 E. Boughton Rd  
Bolingbrook, IL 60440

IKEA Schaumburg  
1800 E. McConnor Pkwy  
Schaumburg, IL 60173

## KANSAS

KANSAS CITY AREA  
IKEA Merriam  
6000 IKEA Way  
Merriam, KS 66202

## MARYLAND

BALTIMORE/WASHINGTON  
DC AREAS  
IKEA Baltimore  
8352 Honeygo Blvd  
Baltimore, MD 21236

IKEA College Park  
10100 Baltimore Ave  
College Park, MD 20740

## MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON AREA  
IKEA Stoughton  
1 IKEA Way  
Stoughton, MA 02072

## MICHIGAN

DETROIT AREA  
IKEA Canton  
41640 Ford Rd  
Canton, MI 48187

## MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL AREA  
IKEA Twin Cities  
8000 IKEA Way  
Bloomington, MN 55425

## NEW JERSEY/NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY AREA  
IKEA Brooklyn  
1 Beard St  
Brooklyn, NY 11231  
For information on public  
transportation options to IKEA  
Brooklyn, including shuttle bus  
and water taxi, please visit  
IKEA-USA.com/brooklyn

IKEA Elizabeth  
1000 IKEA Dr  
Elizabeth, NJ 07201  
Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat.  
and Sun., call 800-BUS-IKEA  
for details. IKEA Elizabeth/Pay  
only 3.5% tax

IKEA Long Island  
1100 Broadway Mall  
Hicksville, NY 11801

IKEA Paramus  
100 IKEA Drive  
Paramus, NJ 07652

## NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE AREA  
IKEA Charlotte  
8300 IKEA Blvd  
Charlotte, NC 28262

## OHIO

CINCINNATI AREA  
IKEA West Chester  
9500 IKEA Way  
West Chester, OH 45069

## OREGON

PORTLAND AREA  
IKEA Portland  
10280 NE Cascades Pkwy  
Portland, OR 97220

## PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA AREA  
IKEA Conshohocken  
400 Alan Wood Rd  
Conshohocken, PA 19428

IKEA South Philadelphia  
2206 S. Columbus Blvd  
Philadelphia, PA 19148

PITTSBURGH AREA  
IKEA Pittsburgh  
2001 Park Manor Blvd  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205

## TEXAS

AUSTIN AREA  
IKEA Round Rock  
1 IKEA Way  
Round Rock, TX 78665

DALLAS AREA  
IKEA Frisco  
7171 IKEA Dr  
Frisco, TX 75034

HOUSTON AREA  
IKEA Houston  
7810 Katy Freeway  
Houston, TX 77024

## UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY AREA  
IKEA Draper  
67 West IKEA Way  
Draper, UT 84020

## VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON DC AREA  
IKEA Woodbridge  
2901 Potomac Mills Circle  
Woodbridge, VA 22192

## WASHINGTON

SEATTLE AREA  
IKEA Seattle  
601 SW 41st St  
Renton, WA 98057

See the web for specific opening hours for your local store.  
[IKEA-USA.com/directions](http://IKEA-USA.com/directions)

**IKEA online – always open**  
IKEA-USA.com is always open 24 hours, 7 days a week.

# As an IKEA co-worker, you won't just be selling furniture

You'll be helping people to enjoy a better everyday life at home.

Whatever our job title, IKEA co-workers want each customer to have a home that's beautiful, practical and affordable. And we want to have a positive impact on wider society and the environment.

We constantly look for better ways to achieve that. So we always need people who are passionate about home furnishing, share our values and entrepreneurial spirit and have a roll-up-the-sleeves, can-do attitude.

Our business is home furnishing. But our priority is people's everyday life at home.

➤ To see more about how we work and to search our current vacancies, please visit [IKEA-USA.com/careers](http://IKEA-USA.com/careers)

>I learned about IKEA from TV and soon became an IKEA FAMILY member. Through IKEA FAMILY I came to visit one of the IKEA offices. I was so inspired by the decoration and work environment that I decided I wanted to join the company. Working with the IKEA product design is very pleasant to me.<

David Fu, Visual Merchandiser

>At IKEA we practice leadership by example. My role is to motivate and engage the team. My job as well as my team members' is to meet the customers and serve them in the best way we can. Providing people with a nice, comfortable environment and giving them good advice in their buying decisions.<

Emma Olsson, Sales Team Leader

>If you have a dream and believe in something, the doors are open. It's up to you to make your dream a reality. There are always lots of possibilities within IKEA to influence and so many opportunities to grow.<

Noor Iftin, Inventory Control Specialist





# Let's save together

The IKEA philosophy is all about bringing you beautiful furniture at the lowest possible price. The more that you choose to do, the less that you pay.

## We do our part...

When we develop a new product, we always start by thinking about the price. We decide on a figure that as many people as possible can afford. Then we find a smart, sustainable way to design, produce, package and distribute that product.

Take the famous IKEA flat pack. It saves fuel and time because furniture is much less bulky to transport. So we can pass the cost savings on to you and you can take home your new sofa, chair or table much more easily.



## ...Then you do yours

Towards the end of your store you'll find the Self-Serve Furniture Area. Here, you can pick up your flat-packed items yourself, which also helps to keep prices low. And it's good to know that you can take home your purchases right away.

At home, it's time to assemble your new furniture. That's when you really see how our low-cost philosophy all fits together.

We did our part – then you did yours. This is why you can enjoy great quality furniture at a very attractive price.



# Want some help with that?

You get the lowest prices at IKEA when you pick up, take home and assemble your furniture by yourself. If you like to save time and energy, we also have some optional services to help.

For more details visit [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services) or your local IKEA store.

## Services at a great value

**HOME DELIVERY SERVICE** Have your furniture delivered to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

Price start at:

**\$59**



**ASSEMBLY SERVICE** We design our products so that they're easy to assemble. Or you can get help from an independent service provider.

Price start at:

**\$79**

## PICKING AND DELIVERY SERVICE

We collect the items on your shopping list and will arrange delivery to your home or office. The delivery service is provided by an independent service provider.

Price start at:

**\$99**



## KITCHEN INSTALLATION SERVICE

You can do it yourself, but you don't have to. A professional kitchen installer can help you save valuable time - especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry. The installation service is provided by independent third party professional kitchen installers. See your local IKEA store for details.



## Services for your business, too

**IKEA® BUSINESS**

As a business owner, our services can help you to get the well-designed business furniture you need in a quick and cost-efficient way.

For more details visit [IKEA-USA.com/business](http://IKEA-USA.com/business)





# No-nonsense returns policy

## 90 days to change your mind\*

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the item within 90 days with your receipt. Sorry, we cannot accept returns on custom countertops or As-Is items. You will be required to present a valid photo ID for all returns or exchanges made in store. Information from your ID will be retained in a company-wide database used only for authorizing returns.

\*Refunds will be performed to the same method as your original payment or store credit.



### Mattress returns policy\*

Try your new mattress at home for 90 days – and, if you don't love it, you can exchange it for another. You may exchange your mattress once within 90 days if you don't love it. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to accept your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused. When you've found the perfect match, you can sleep easy with a free 25-year limited warranty.

\* For full terms and conditions, please see [IKEA-USA.com/services](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/services) or in store.

# Tips for a longer life

## Give your furniture a little love



### Care instructions

To enjoy your furniture for as long as possible, be sure to follow the care instructions – they're on the price tag in your local IKEA store and on each article at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea.com/us/en)

### Assembly instructions online

IKEA products come with easy-to-follow assembly instructions. If you need another copy for any reason, you can download it from [IKEA-USA.com/services](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/services)

### Spare parts in store

Lost something? You can pick up spare parts in store – we might still have what you need, even if the product is discontinued.

# Limited Warranties

**5**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**15**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**25**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

## General conditions

### What is covered?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product.

### Duration of limited warranty

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product starting from the date of purchase.

### What will IKEA do to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA. Any defective parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

### Conditions for the limited warranties

The limited warranties are valid from the date of purchase at IKEA. The original

purchase receipt is required as proof of purchase.

### Exclusions

The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The limited warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The limited warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The limited warranties do not cover consequential or incidental damages.

### For customers in the US only:

Some states do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for every product.

### Care instructions

To be able to rely on this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product.

► You will find all care instructions in your local IKEA store and on each article at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea.com/us/en)

### General legal rights

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. This limited warranty does not, in any way, affect the rights given to you by law.

### How to reach us if you need service

Contact your local IKEA store.

► You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA catalog or at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea.com/us/en)

Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required for the limited warranties to be valid.

► To find out more pick up the limited warranty folders in your local store.

## SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

### POÄNG

10-Year Limited warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers POÄNG armchair frames, rocking-chair frames and footstool frames. • Layer-glued frame • Fittings • Supporting fabric. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **Products not covered under this limited warranty:** This limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG children's armchair. ► See also general conditions above.



## Specific product conditions

### EKTORP, KARLSTAD, KIVIK, NOCKEBY, SÖDERHÄMN, STOCKHOLM, TIDAFORS

10-Year Limited warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: • Frame • Base linen/supporting fabrics • Legs • Fittings • Armrests • Filling • Mechanisms. This warranty applies to domestic use only. **Products not covered under this limited warranty:** This limited warranty does not apply to: • Fixed leather covers • Fixed fabric covers • Removable fabric covers sold separately • EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair • EKTORP TULLSTA armchair • STOCKHOLM easy chair • STOCKHOLM armchair • STOCKHOLM footstool  
▶ **See also general conditions on page 315**

### Mattresses

25-Year Limited warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the mattresses and/or bed bases described above: • Springs in spring mattresses • Foam core in foam mattresses • Latex core in latex mattresses • Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **Products not covered under this limited warranty:** All mattress pads: TROFORS, SULTAN TORÖD, SULTAN TJÖME, SULTAN TAFJORD; SULTAN LADE slatted bed base; JÖMNA mattresses; children's mattresses; and sofa bed mattresses. ▶ **See also general conditions on page 315**

### PAX/KOMPLEMENT

10-Year Limited warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty applies to domestic use only for clothes and shoe storage and covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior fittings: • Frames • Hinged doors and hinges • Dividers for frames, shelf inserts and sectioned shelves • Sliding doors and sliding door mechanism • KOMPLEMENT interior organizers

**Products not covered under this limited warranty** KOMPLEMENT insert for pull-out tray, KOMPLEMENT jewelry insert for pull-out tray, KOMPLEMENT divider for pull-out tray, and KOMPLEMENT tray 3-pack. ▶ **See also general conditions on page 315**

### AKURUM kitchen system

25-Year Limited warranty

**What products are covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following kitchens. This limited warranty applies to domestic kitchen use only. This limited warranty covers all of the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system: • Cabinet frames • Fronts • INTEGRAL hinges • RATIONELL fully-extending drawers • RATIONELL shelves of tempered glass and melamine • RATIONELL wire baskets • Toe kicks • Legs • Cover panels • Deco strips/moldings • PRÄGEL, ÅKERBY and NUMERÄR countertops • Sinks • PERFEKT shelf and wine shelf  
**Products not covered under this limited warranty:** Knobs, handles and FYNDIG.  
▶ **See also general conditions on page 315.**

### Freestanding kitchens

25-Year Limited warranty

**What products are covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the VÄRDE freestanding kitchen series. **Products not covered under this limited warranty:** VÄRDE knobs and handles, shelves and wall shelves in solid wood are not covered by this limited warranty. ▶ **See also general conditions on page 315.**

### FYNDIG kitchen system

FYNDIG is not covered by this limited warranty.

### Appliances

5-Year Limited warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers faults of the appliance, which have been caused by faulty construction or material faults from the date of purchase

from IKEA. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. The exceptions are specified under the headline "What is not covered under this limited warranty?" Within the limited warranty period, the costs to remedy the fault i.e., repairs, parts, labor and travel will be covered, provided that the appliance is accessible for repair without special expenditure. Replaced parts become the property of IKEA.

**How long is the limited warranty valid?** The limited warranty is valid for five (5) years from the original date of purchase of the IKEA appliance from IKEA. LAGAN appliances have a one (1) year limited warranty valid from the original date of purchase. If service work is carried out during the limited warranty period, this will not extend the limited warranty period for the appliance, or the new parts.

**Which appliances are covered under this limited warranty?** The five-year (5) limited warranty is valid for all IKEA appliances, except for LAGAN appliances, that have a 1-year limited warranty.

**Appliances not covered under this limited warranty:** All appliances purchased from IKEA before August 1, 2009.

**Who will execute the service?** The IKEA service provider will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network. For warranty to be valid, our service provider must inspect the appliance at the customer's home.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** • Normal wear and tear • Deliberate or negligent damage, damage caused by failure to observe operating instructions, incorrect installation or by connection to the wrong voltage, damage caused by excessive lime in the water supply, damage caused by abnormal environmental conditions. • Consumable parts including batteries and light bulbs. • Non-functional and decorative parts which do not affect normal use of the appliance, including any scratches and possible color differences. • Accidental damage caused by foreign objects or substances and cleaning or unblocking of filters, drainage systems or soap drawers. • Damage to the following parts: ceramic glass, accessories, dishware and flatware baskets, feed and

drainage pipes, seals, light bulbs and light bulb covers, screens, knobs, casings and parts of casings. Unless such damages can be proved to be due to production faults. • Cases where no fault could be found during a technician's visit. • Repairs not carried out by our appointed service providers and/or an authorized service contractual partner or where non-original parts have been used. • Repairs caused by installation which is faulty or not according to specification.

• The use of the appliance in a non-domestic environment, i.e. professional use • Transportation damages. If a customer transports the product to their home or other address, IKEA is not liable for any damage that may occur during transport. However, in case of IKEA delivery of the product to the customer's delivery address, then eventual damages to the product that occurs during this delivery will be covered by IKEA (but not under this limited warranty). For claims under this last particular condition the customer should contact IKEA Customer Service at IKEA-USA.com • Cost for carrying out the initial installation of the IKEA appliance.

▶ **See also general conditions on page 315.**

### KITCHEN faucets

10-Year Limited warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets at IKEA. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. ▶ **See also general conditions on page 315.**

### SENSUELL pots and pans

25-Year Limited warranty

Valid for all pots and pans in SENSUELL series.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all above listed series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base • Washing in a domestic dishwasher.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. ▶ **See also**



**general conditions on page 315.**

### FAVORIT pots and pans

25-Year Limited warranty

Valid for all pots without non-stick coating in FAVORIT series.

### FAVORIT cookware set

10- and 25-Year Limited warranty

The 10-year limited warranty is valid for FAVORIT cookware with a non-stick coating. The 25-year limited warranty is valid for FAVORIT cookware without a non-stick coating.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items which we recommend should be washed by hand) • Non-stick properties on non-stick "pans"  
**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. ▶ **See also general conditions on page 315.**

### IKEA 365+ pots and pans

15-Year Limited warranty

Valid for all pots & pans without a non-stick coating.

5-Year Limited warranty

Valid for all pots & pans with a non-stick coating.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all

cookware in the above listed series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items, which we recommend should be washed by hand) • Non-stick properties on non-stick "pans"

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. ▶ **See also general conditions on page 315.**

### TROVÄRDIG frying pans

10-Year Limited warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the above listed series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base • Non-stick properties on non-stick "pans". ▶ **See also general conditions on page 315.**





**GYNNSAM, IKEA 365+ GNISTRA***15-Year Limited warranty*

Valid for all knives in the series.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all knives in the above listed series. This means that, in normal domestic use and provided that our care instructions are followed, the knives will still work as well as they did when they were new, even after the limited warranty time has expired. In this instance, normal use is defined as using (for cutting food) and cleaning the knife by hand once a day and regular sharpening.

The limited warranty covers:

- Sharpness of the knife. The knife shall be sharp when you buy it and you will be able to keep it sharp so it can function properly, every day. The knife blade is made of a steel that is hardened so that it is possible to sharpen the knife to original sharpness anytime during the limited warranty period.

- Durable handle. The handle of the knife should not crack, break or come loose from the blade so that the knife is not possible to use
- That there will not be any corrosion on the knife blade.

**Products not covered under this limited warranty** • SLITBAR sharpening steel 25 diamond coated/stainless steel dark brown.

► **See also general conditions on page 315.**

**SLITBAR***25-year Limited Warranty*

Valid for all knives in the series.

► **See also general conditions on page 315.**

**GODMORGON***10-year Limited Warranty*

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty applies to domestic use only and covers defects in material and workmanship in the following furniture:

- GODMORGON furniture, GODMORGON legs
- ODENSVIK, BRÅVIKEN and EDEBOVIKEN sinks and included watertrap
- GODMORGON storage unit set of 3, box with compartments, box with lid, storage with compartments.

**Bathroom faucets***10-year Limited Warranty*

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all bathroom faucets. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only and covers defects in material and workmanship.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** The included aerator, which is an expendable item, and any damage caused by waterborne debris are not covered by this limited warranty.

► **See also general conditions on page 315.**

**GALANT***10-year Limited Warranty*

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all main parts in the GALANT series.

► **See also general conditions on page 315.**

**MARKUS, VOLMAR***10-year Limited Warranty*

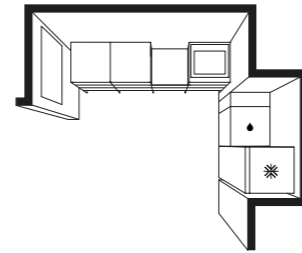
**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on the following components:

- The structural frame
- Moving parts.

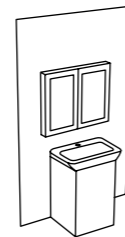
► **See also general conditions on page 315.**

**What's in the kitchen price?**

The floor plan price is the exact price of the presented kitchen. The total kitchen price includes cabinets, fronts, interior fittings, hinges, cover panels, deco strips/moldings, legs, bases. Your choice of appliance, lighting, countertops, sinks, faucets and knobs/handles are sold separately. All kitchens except HÅRLIG kitchen also include soft-closing drawer dampers.

**What's in the bathroom price?**

The diagram indicates which furniture pieces are included. The text above the diagram specifies what is included in the total price of the combination, excluding faucets, lighting, flooring, plumbing fixtures and accessories. Delivery, assembly, and installation are not included. This price includes the sink and water trap, sink cabinet, legs if applicable, and mirror or mirror cabinet.



# Great reasons to join IKEA® FAMILY today

## Exciting invites

IKEA FAMILY is your ticket to inspiring home furnishing workshops, special sneak peeks and other exciting in-store events.

## Amazing prices

Take advantage of money-saving offers, only for members, all over the store.

## It's FREE to join

Sign up to join IKEA FAMILY today, in your local store or online at: [IKEA-USA.com/FAMILY](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/join-ikea-family)

## More inspiration

Stay involved between visits with our email newsletters, **live** magazine and more. Share your thoughts to help us get better.

## Special treats

Enjoy free coffee and hot tea in the Restaurant – all day, every day – as well as other goodies.

**IKEA®  
FAMILY**



# Creating a better everyday life in our local communities

The Life Improvement Co-worker Challenge is one way IKEA stores in the US are making a difference right in our own backyards. Since 2011, our co-workers have been rising to the challenge by nominating local charities to receive makeovers for spaces that help them improve the lives of others in their local communities.

Using our knowledge of life at home, we have created functional and inviting spaces for over 120 local charities across the US. In Conshohocken, Pennsylvania we furnished a residential space for sustainable farming apprentices. A safe house for homeless women and children received a makeover in Burbank, CA. Co-workers in Schaumburg, Illinois redesigned bedrooms, a study area and a common room in a residential treatment center for kids affected by severe abuse and neglect. In Orlando, Florida we furnished a drop-in center that provides shelter for homeless LGBT youth.

And pictured here is a project completed by co-workers in Carson, California. They designed a space where students at an environmental charter school work, socialize, share sustainable solutions and teach community sustainability workshops.

► Visit [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) for more inspiring stories from the Life Improvement Co-worker Challenge.



## A hundred million happy stories

By 2015, the IKEA Foundation will have improved the lives of 100 million children living in the world's poorest communities. By picking the right partners and thinking long-term, we can:

- Help refugee children and families create better lives
- Fight the root causes of child labor
- Empower women and girls

Since 2004, we've been helping children with basic necessities such as a safe home, a healthy start in life, a quality education and a steady family income. And, in the years to come, the IKEA Foundation will help children and families to build their own foundation for a better life.

► To see more about what we do, please visit [www.IKEAFoundation.org](http://www.IKEAFoundation.org)

IKEA Foundation



## A better IKEA catalog

The 2015 IKEA catalog is the largest print production ever to be printed on 100% Forest Stewardship Council® Mix Credit paper and labelled with the FSC® logo. This means that the entire IKEA catalog production chain, from forest to printer, is FSC-certified to ensure a more sustainable origin of the wood.

IKEA is committed to sustainable forestry and all wood raw material in the IKEA range must meet our forestry standards. We also work with the Forest Stewardship Council and other partners to make sure our wood is sourced from responsibly managed and certified forests. Our 2017 goal is that at least half of the wood raw material in the IKEA range will be from more sustainable sources (defined as FSC certified or recycled wood). Once this 2017 goal is met, we will re-evaluate these criteria. Our ambition for 2020 is to reach 100%.



After you've enjoyed it, please recycle this catalog.

► Learn more about FSC at [www.fsc.org](http://www.fsc.org)





# Try some Scandinavian superfood

Salmon is a delicious source of the omega-3 fats that are essential for a healthy body. It's one of the dishes on the menu in our family-friendly Restaurant – open all day for leisurely meals or just a quick snack.

SALMON FILLET served with vegetable medallions, seasonal vegetables and a lemon & dill sauce.

**\$6<sup>99</sup>**



Scan this page with your mobile device to see more



## Sustainable food at an affordable price

When you visit IKEA, we want to offer you food that's good quality, healthy and sustainable – yet still a great value.

### Care for ingredients

We work closely with our suppliers and other organizations – such as WWF and Compassion in World Farming – to raise food standards, to improve animal welfare and to put sustainability at the heart of our business.

### A new standard for salmon

Our delicious salmon grows in the cool, clear waters of Norway. By the end of August 2015, it will only come from fish farms that have been certified by the Aquaculture Stewardship Council (ASC).

### Organic options

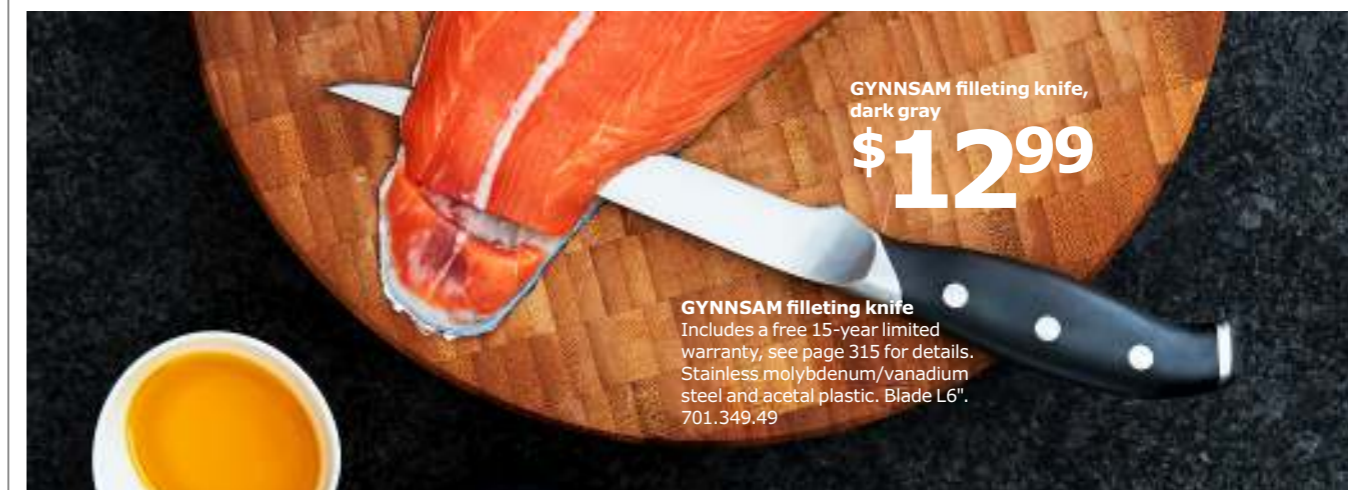
At your IKEA Restaurant you'll always find at least one organic dish on the menu, as well as an organic children's meal. You'll also see several organic options to take home from the Swedish Food Market.



To be ASC-certified, a fish farm must reach high standards of environmental and social responsibility.



This sharp, high quality steel knife has a narrow and smooth blade that's ideal to fillet fish or to trim meat.



GYNNSAM filleting knife, dark gray  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

**GYNNSAM filleting knife**  
Includes a free 15-year limited warranty, see page 315 for details. Stainless molybdenum/vanadium steel and acetal plastic. Blade L6". 701.349.49



# An offer worth getting out of bed for

Breakfast at the IKEA Restaurant gets your day off to a flying start.

Our Swedish American breakfast includes:

- Scrambled eggs
- Sausage
- Hash brown potatoes
- Swedish pancakes with lingonberry jam

All for only

SWEDISH AMERICAN BREAKFAST  
**\$2.99**

Breakfast is served every day from open until 11am.

## UTZ-certified since 2008

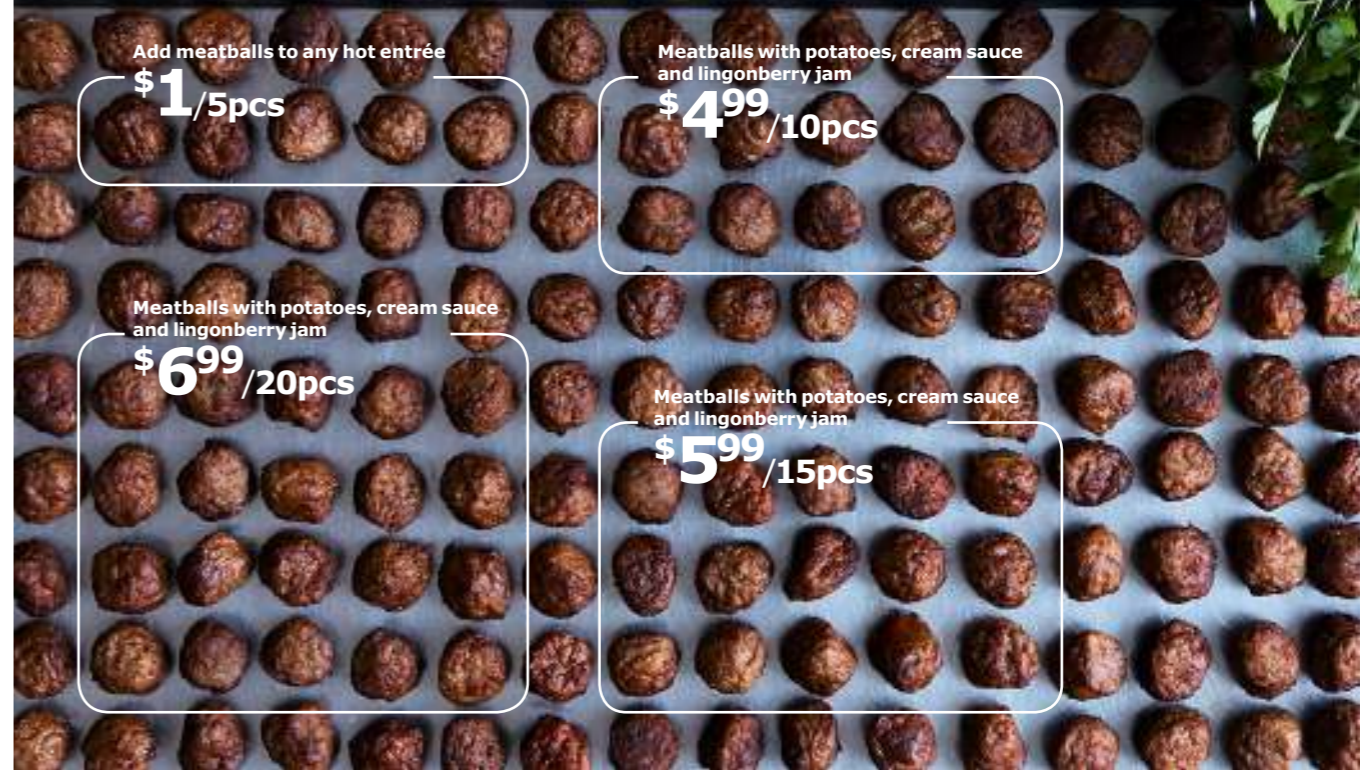
All the coffee at IKEA – Restaurant, Bistro and Swedish Food Market – was grown to strict, independent standards of sustainable farming. You can even trace its origins at:



[www.UTZcertified.org/IKEA](http://www.UTZcertified.org/IKEA)

# Or why not come for dinner?

No reservation required. Come enjoy our famous meatballs your way – or the traditional Swedish way, with potatoes and lingonberry jam. We have portion sizes to suit all appetites, so please stop in.



## Kids eat well too

Children up to age 12 can enjoy a variety of meals made specially for them. The smallest family members are welcome too - there's FREE baby food with any adult meal.



KIDS MEAL COMBO  
**\$2.99** /ea



# Index

Want more? To see our full range, including the very latest products, drop by your **IKEA store or IKEA-USA.com**

## A

Accessories ..... 296-301  
Appliances (kitchen) ..... 138-156  
Armchairs ..... 258-261

## B

Baby accessories ..... 212  
Baby furniture ..... 64, 210-213  
Baskets ..... 245  
Bathroom ..... 36-51  
Bathroom accessories ..... 194-197  
Bathroom furniture ..... 198-203  
Bathroom lighting ..... 50, 200-202  
Bathroom textile ..... 38, 42-50, 194-197  
Bed frames ..... 160-165  
Bedroom ..... 10-35  
Bedside tables/chests ..... 230-235  
Bed textiles ..... 12-35, 170-176  
Blankets ..... 174-176, 191  
Blinds ..... 178-179  
Bookcases ..... 240-243  
Boxes ..... 244  
Brackets/shelves ..... 64, 97

## C

Cabinet lighting ..... 146, 220-221  
Candle holders ..... 250-252  
Candles ..... 250-253  
Ceiling lamps ..... 268-273  
Chairs (dining) ..... 286  
Chairs (office) ..... 282  
Chandeliers ..... 268-276  
Chest of drawers ..... 230-235  
Children's IKEA ..... 52-63, 204-209  
Clothes organizers ..... 220, 230-235  
Clocks ..... 187, 193, 247  
Clothes storage system ..... 214-225  
Coat stands/rack ..... 76, 80, 224  
Coffee tables ..... 264-267  
Computer tables ..... 278-281  
Comforters ..... 170-171  
Cooking ..... 296-301  
Cribs ..... 64  
Curtains ..... 24, 30-31, 177-179  
Cushions ..... 184-193  
Cushion covers ..... 184-193

## D

Decoration ..... 246-253  
Desks ..... 278-281  
Desk accessories ..... 84-85  
Desk chairs ..... 282  
Desk lamps ..... 268-276  
Dining ..... 124-138  
Dining tables ..... 126-138, 284-288  
Drawer units ..... 84, 278  
Duvet covers ..... 172-176

## E

Eating ..... 290-295  
Entrance/hall furnishing ..... 76, 224

## F

Fabrics ..... 27, 31  
Flatware ..... 293  
Floor lamps ..... 268-275  
Food storage ..... 100-101, 146  
Frames/pictures ..... 246-247

## G

Glass-door cabinets ..... 238-241  
Glasses ..... 290-295

## H

Hall/entrance furnishings ..... 76, 224  
Hat stands/racks ..... 76, 80, 224  
High chairs ..... 128  
Home office furniture ..... 278-282  
Home organization ..... 244-245

## J

Junior beds ..... 60-63  
Junior chairs ..... 98, 136

## K

Kitchen ..... 138-156  
Kitchen integrated lighting ..... 146  
Kitchen services ..... 313  
Kitchen organizers ..... 100-101, 146  
Kitchenware ..... 296-301  
Knives ..... 300-302

## L

Lamps/shades ..... 268-275  
Laundry storage/organizers ..... 86  
Leather sofas ..... 254-257  
Lighting ..... 268-276  
Living room seating ..... 254-263

## M

Mattresses/pads ..... 166-169  
Media furniture ..... 236-239  
Mirrors ..... 226

## N

Nightstands ..... 230-235

## O

Office furniture ..... 83-85  
Organizing ..... 228, 244  
Outdoor dining ..... 126, 285  
Outdoor seating ..... 110, 260

## P

Pendant lamps ..... 268-275  
Photo frames ..... 246-247  
Pictures/frames ..... 246-247  
Pillows ..... 170-171  
Plants and pots ..... 248-249  
Plates ..... 290-295  
Play furniture ..... 149  
Pots ..... 296-297

## R

Rail systems ..... 72, 224  
Reading lamps ..... 268-276  
Recliners ..... 259  
Recycling solutions ..... 146, 304  
Rugs ..... 91-120, 180-183, 190

## S

Saucepans ..... 296-297  
Serving dishes ..... 290-295  
Shades (lamps) ..... 270-272  
Shades (window) ..... 178-179  
Shelves/brackets ..... 64, 97  
Shelving units ..... 100, 240-242  
Shelving system ..... 70, 86, 98, 240  
Shoe storage ..... 228-229  
Shower curtains ..... 194-197  
Side tables ..... 264-267  
Sinks (bathroom) ..... 36-51  
Sink cabinets (bathroom) ..... 36-51  
Small organizers ..... 149, 244  
Sofa-beds ..... 262  
Sofas ..... 254-259  
Spotlights ..... 268-275  
Storage units ..... 55, 59, 236-243  
Swivel chairs (work) ..... 282

## T

Table lamps ..... 272-276  
Table tops ..... 278-281  
Tableware ..... 290-295  
Textiles ..... 14-35, 170-193  
Throws ..... 191  
Towels ..... 194-197  
Toys ..... 52-57, 149, 206-207  
Toy storage ..... 208-209, 303  
TV solutions ..... 236-239

## U

Utensils (kitchen) ..... 300  
Utility room storage ..... 100

## V

Vases ..... 188-190, 249-252

## W

Wall decoration ..... 246-247  
Wall lamps ..... 268-274  
Wall shelves ..... 97-99, 240  
Wardrobes ..... 214-223  
Waste sorting solution ..... 146, 304  
Work chairs ..... 282  
Workspace furniture ..... 278-282

## Good to know

Shop at IKEA ..... 306-309  
Store locations ..... 310  
Work at IKEA ..... 311  
Services ..... 312  
Returns Policy ..... 314  
Limited Warranties ..... 315-318  
IKEA FAMILY ..... 319  
Social and environmental responsibility ..... 16, 276, 320  
Food at IKEA ..... 322-325

## Special Information

This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any error or omission, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

## Country of origin

For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the lowest price. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.

## New

This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often.

## New Lower Price

Good quality, function and even better prices. We're constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. Wherever you see "New Lower Price", it means we've found a way to offer your favorite products for even less. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry in to your local IKEA store today.

## Stock Availability

Not all products may be available in all stores. See what is available in your local store by visiting [IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability](http://IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability)

# ÖDESTRÄD

You spend all night with it, so buying new bedlinen is a decision you have to be comfortable with. ÖDESTRÄD has a vibrant pattern that encourages you to dive into bed rather than slump on top of it. And it feels just as inviting as it looks. Pick it up, touch it, stroke it and decide for yourself. You never know – it might be the start of a beautiful relationship.

ÖDESTRÄD full/queen duvet cover set Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Polyester/cotton. Imported. Designer: Anna Salander. Orange 602.512.03 Also available **Twin \$9.99/2pcs** Includes one twin duvet cover and one queen pillowcase.

**\$14<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

► Shop online at [IKEA-USA.com/textiles](http://IKEA-USA.com/textiles)



SCAN THIS PAGE WITH YOUR MOBILE DEVICE REGULARLY TO GET MORE OFFERS FROM IKEA

For more information on how to scan see page 5.



KNAPPER floor mirror  
See p. 226.

\$ 69<sup>99</sup>

Where the  
everyday ends

